Social Security

Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2017

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Produced and published at U.S. taxpayer expense
Released: October 2018

Highlights

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to almost 10.1 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (715,921) accounted for 88 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (812,019).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled almost $11.5 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 859,020 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of seven disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (86 percent).
- Average age was 55.
- Men represented less than 52 percent.
- The largest category of diagnoses was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (32.7 percent).
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,196.87.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of nine.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at https://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/di_asr/2017/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are—

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to the Office of Statistical Analysis and Support at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at https://www.ssa.gov/policy.

Natalie Lu
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

October 2018

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with the 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program . . . 1
Definition of Disability . . . 2
Types of Benefits Available . . . 3
Initial Disability Decision-Making Process . . . 3
Appeals Process . . . 4
Benefit Calculations . . . 4
Benefits Offset and Withheld . . . 5
Work Incentives . . . 6
Benefit Termination . . . 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2017 . . . 11
2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2017 . . . 12
3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2017 . . . 13
4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2017 . . . 14
5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2017 . . . 15
6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2017, selected years . . . 17
2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2017 . . . 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2017 . . . 20
4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2017 . . . 22
5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2017 . . . 23
6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 25
7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 27
8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017 . . . 29
9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2017 . . . 31
10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 33

10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 37

11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 39

11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2017 . . . 45
13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2017 . . . 47
14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2017 . . . 49
15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 50
16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017 . . . 52
17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017 . . . 54
18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017 . . . 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2017, selected years . . . 58
20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2017 . . . 61
21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017 . . . 62
22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017 . . . 66
23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017 . . . 70
24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017 . . . 74
25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2017 . . . 76
26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2017 . . . 77
27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2017 . . . 78

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2017, selected years . . . 82
29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2017 . . . 84
30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2017 . . . 85

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 88

Chart

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2017 . . . 89

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2017 . . . 90
32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2017 . . . 91

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017 93
34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2017 95

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2017 99
9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2017 100
10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2017. 101

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2017. 102
36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2017 103

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2017. 105
38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2017 107

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2017 109
40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017 112
41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017. 120
42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017 125
43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2017. . 130
44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2017. 131
45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2017 133

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2017 134
47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2017 135

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2017 136

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2017 137
50. Number, by reason for termination, 2017 139
51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2017 140

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017 142
53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2017. 144

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017 . . . 146

55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2017 . . . 147

56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2017 . . . 148

57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2017 . . . 150

58. Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2012–2016 . . . 151

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

59. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2017 . . . 152

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 154

Chart

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2007–2016 . . . 155

Tables

60. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2016 . . . 156

61. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016 . . . 159

62. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016 . . . 161

63. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2016 . . . 163

64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2016 . . . 165

65. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2016 . . . 167

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Chart

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2017 . . . 171

Tables

66. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2017 . . . 172

67. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2017 . . . 174

68. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017 . . . 176

69. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2017 . . . 178

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability . . . 183

Glossary . . . 185

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will … endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] … to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment …. I am hopeful that the new law … will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2017, the SGA amount was $1,170 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,950 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.

3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.

2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.

3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is

of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and

insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2017, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $885 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $4,451 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $5,336.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus

the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including

information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at https://www.ssa.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

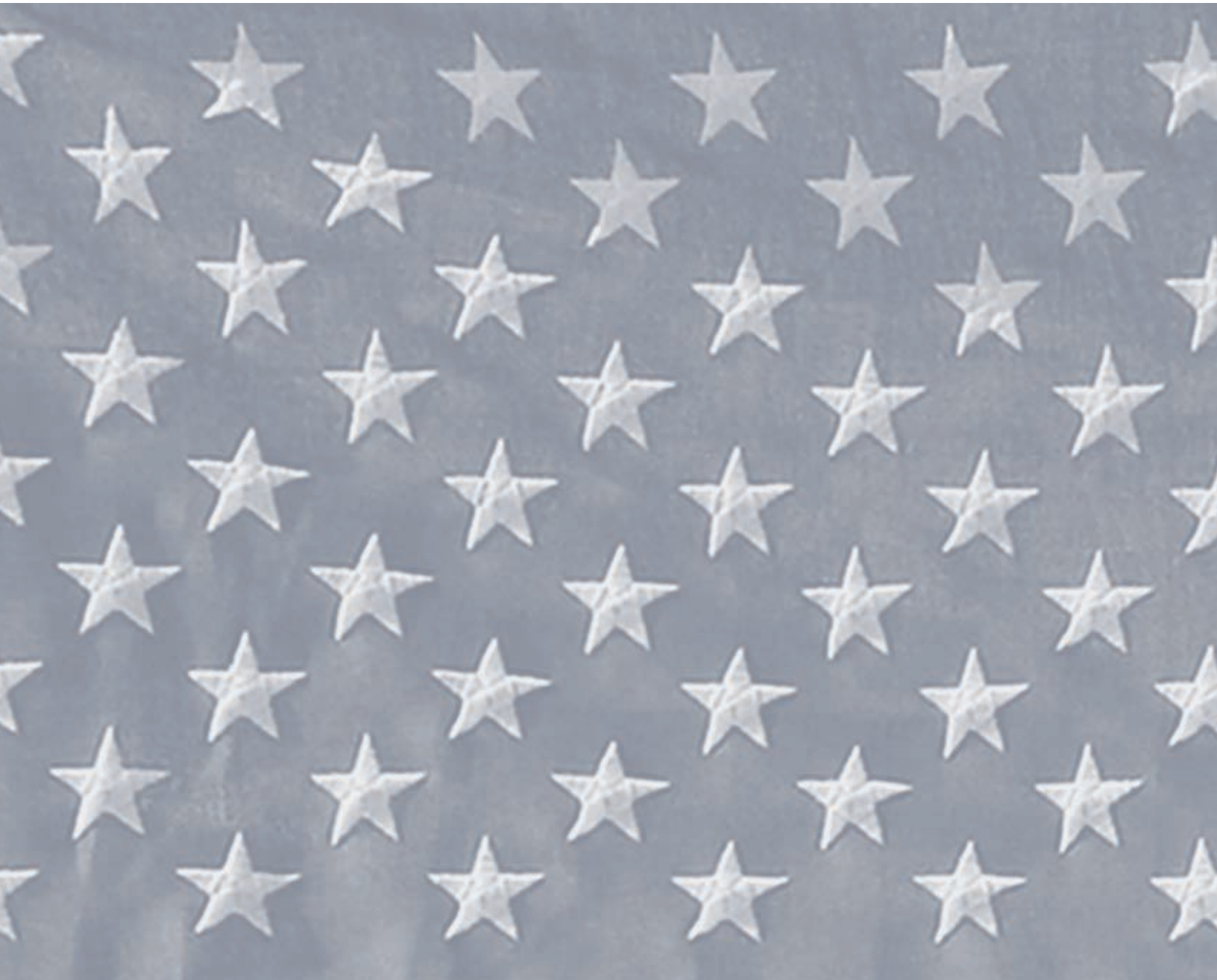
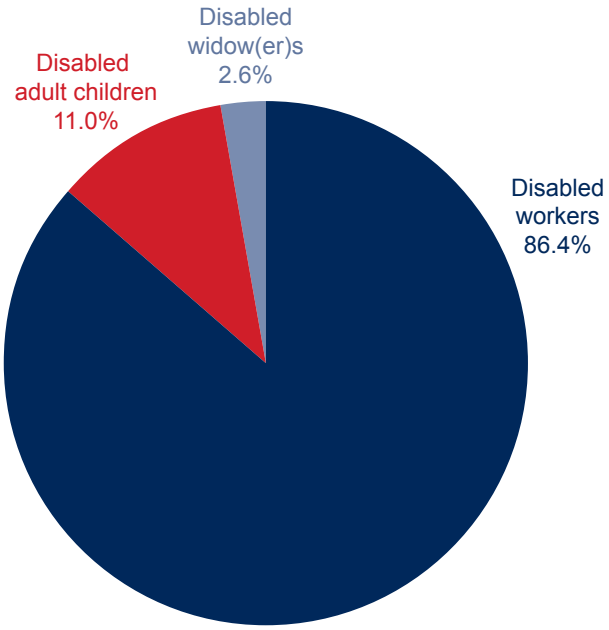


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2017

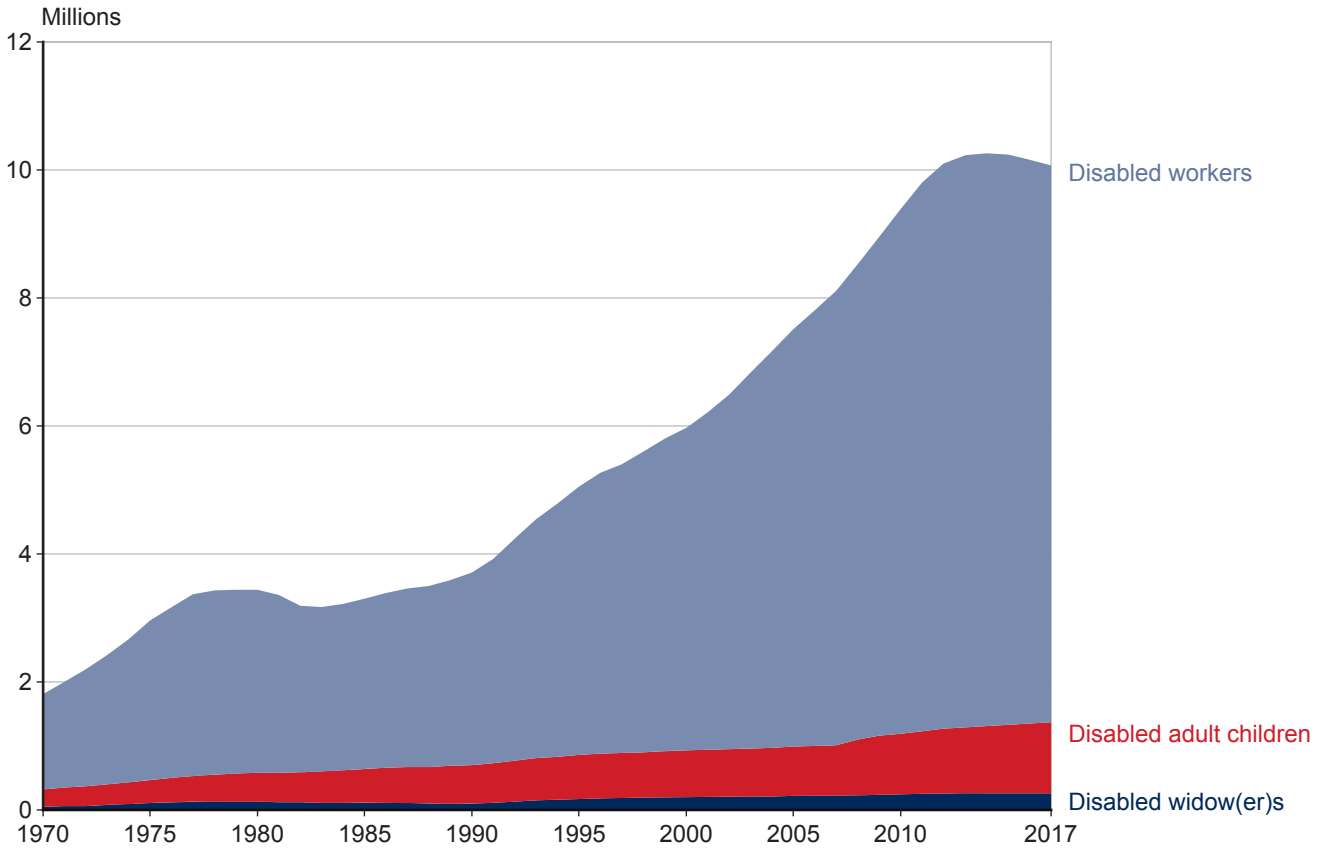
In December 2017, there were 10,059,166 people receiving Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (86.4 percent) were disabled workers, 11.0 percent were disabled adult children, and 2.6 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2017

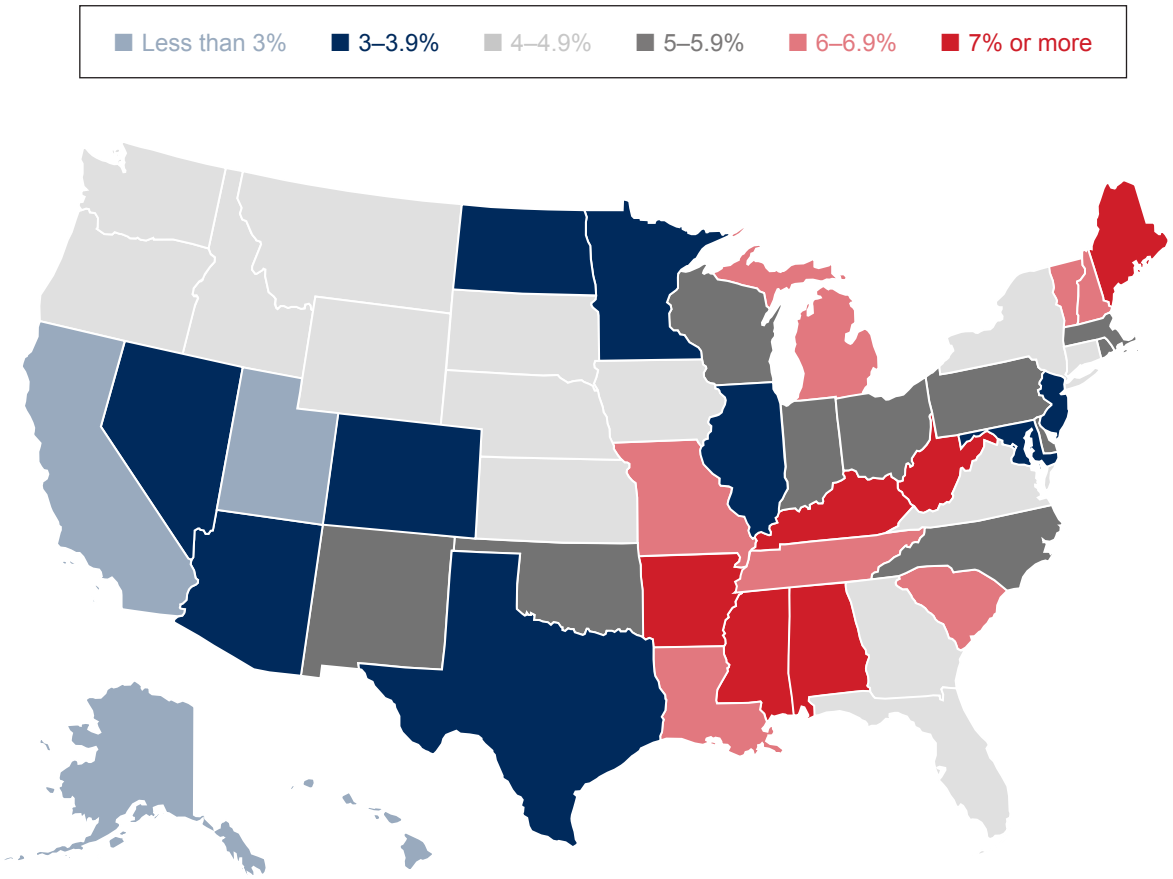
The number of disabled beneficiaries has risen from 1,812,786 in 1970 to 10,059,166 in 2017, driven predominately by an increase in the number of disabled workers. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2017, there were 8,695,475 disabled workers; 1,105,405 disabled adult children; and 258,286 disabled widow(er)s receiving disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2017

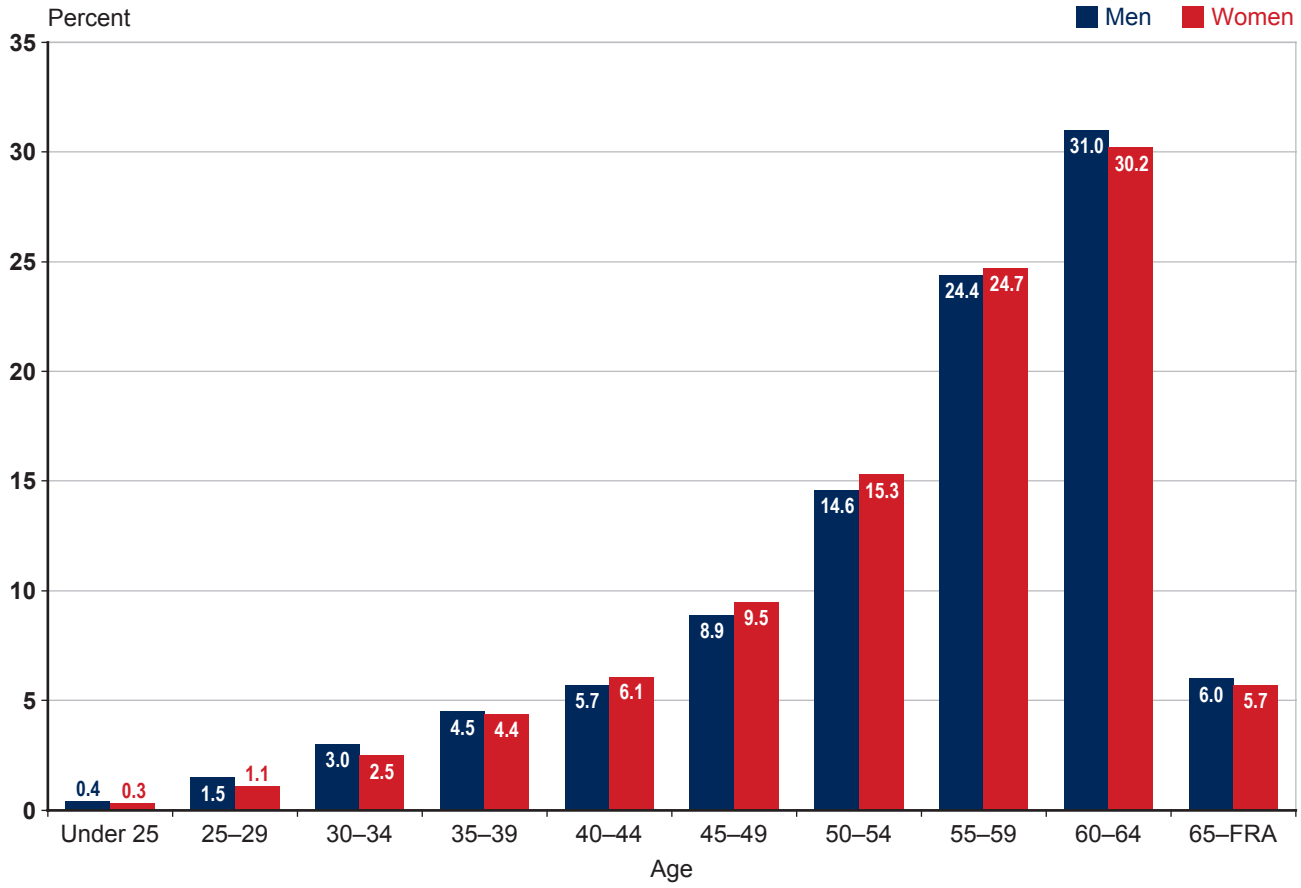
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for 4.6 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In four states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2017

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2017, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



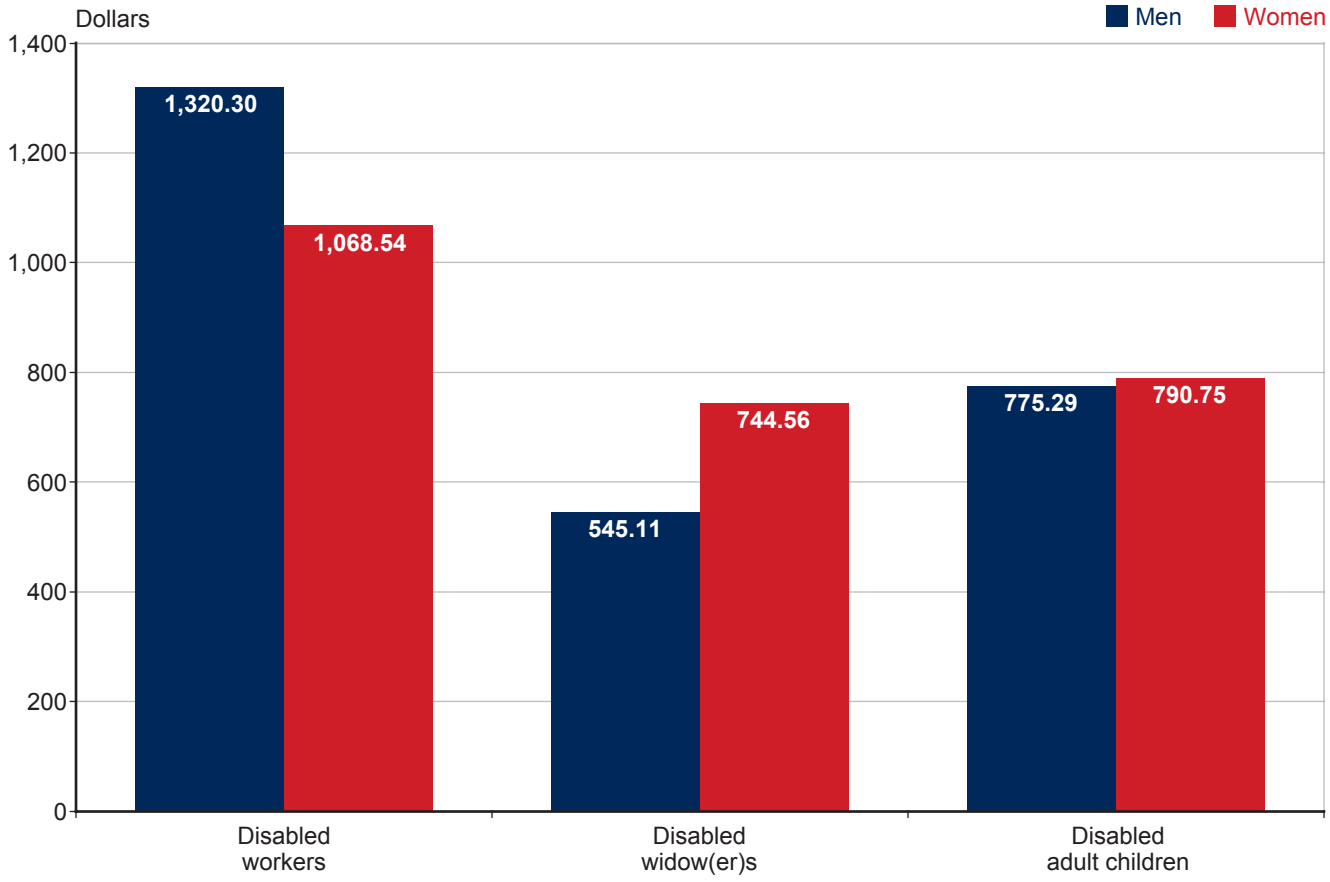
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2017

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

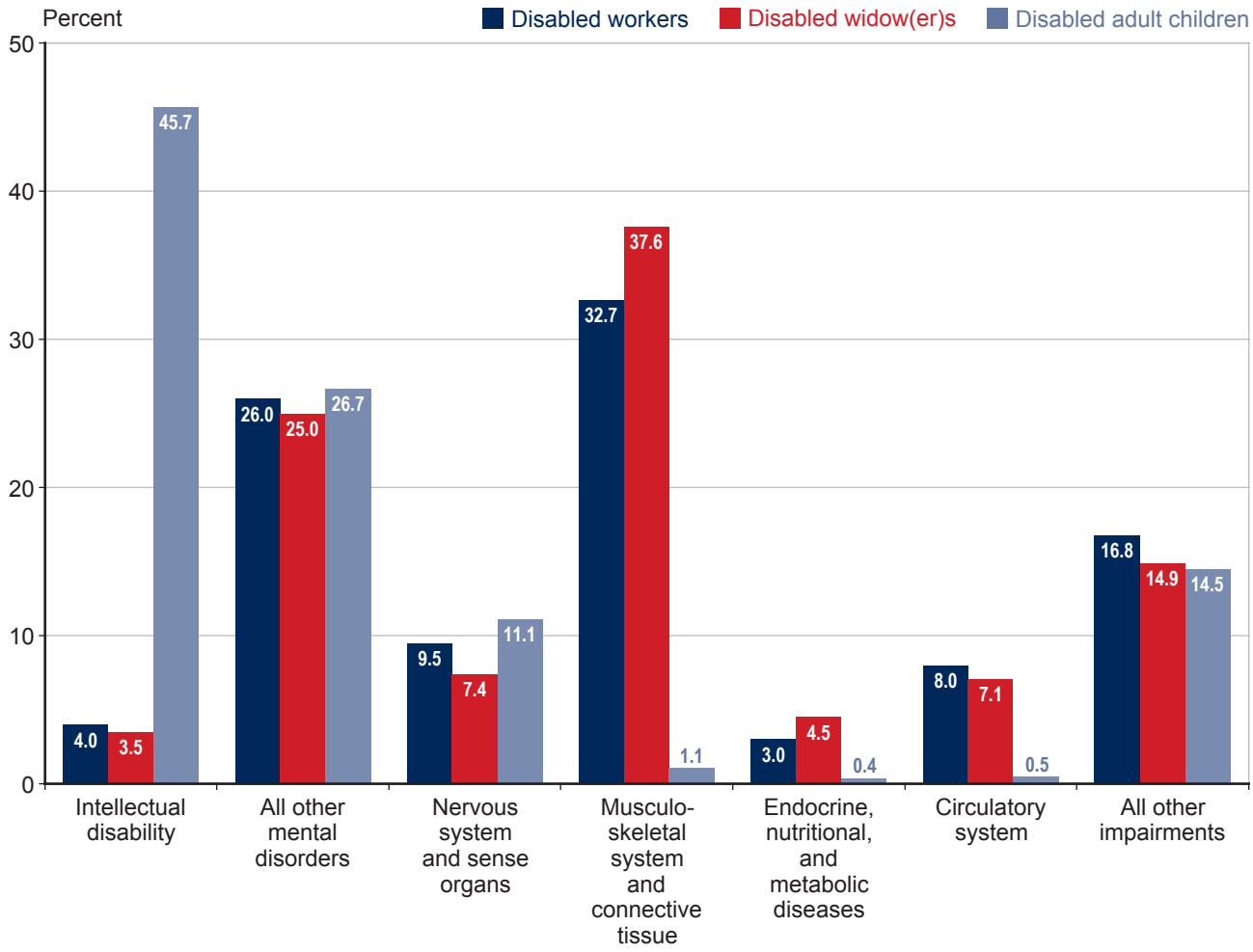
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2017

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2017, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the primary reason disabled workers and disabled widow(er)s received benefits; intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2017, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518
2011	11,736,104	8,575,544	164,030	1,706,029	62,464	251,011	259,073	612,686	105,267
2012	12,038,936	8,826,591	162,550	1,723,728	63,919	255,472	269,799	624,472	112,405
2013	12,156,191	8,940,950	156,672	1,710,618	60,537	257,248	279,053	633,891	117,222
2014	12,118,222	8,954,518	148,955	1,650,364	57,635	257,871	287,762	641,497	119,620
2015	12,012,834	8,909,430	141,760	1,579,890	53,980	259,331	298,666	648,371	121,406
2016	11,832,337	8,808,736	134,680	1,493,476	50,976	259,207	308,529	654,531	122,202
2017	11,651,686	8,695,475	126,154	1,418,446	47,920	258,286	319,162	662,986	123,257

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2017

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	8,695,475	1,196.87	4,432,330	1,320.30	4,263,145	1,068.54
Under 25	27,562	615.81	16,680	621.58	10,882	606.98
25–29	115,617	734.94	66,863	748.14	48,754	716.82
30–34	239,064	854.15	131,346	876.73	107,718	826.61
35–39	389,833	947.03	200,638	974.31	189,195	918.10
40–44	514,789	1,023.16	252,890	1,069.50	261,899	978.40
45–49	801,083	1,088.65	395,286	1,161.13	405,797	1,018.04
50–54	1,300,621	1,148.26	648,549	1,248.97	652,072	1,048.08
55–59	2,133,767	1,230.76	1,080,159	1,368.00	1,053,608	1,090.07
60–64	2,661,528	1,321.64	1,373,285	1,493.40	1,288,243	1,138.54
65–FRA	511,611	1,360.49	266,634	1,548.97	244,977	1,155.35
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	126,154	335.42	10,063	360.08	116,091	333.28
Entitlement based on care of children	47,942	252.94	1,519	206.70	46,423	254.46
Under 30	2,144	184.27	28	136.54	2,116	184.90
30–34	5,790	186.50	101	154.84	5,689	187.06
35–39	9,639	202.32	237	159.56	9,402	203.39
40–44	9,749	240.52	312	183.38	9,437	242.41
45–49	9,055	277.68	288	228.70	8,767	279.28
50–54	6,416	313.19	266	226.22	6,150	316.95
55–FRA	5,149	356.00	287	255.89	4,862	361.91
Entitlement based on age	78,212	385.97	8,544	387.35	69,668	385.80
62–64	33,933	345.27	1,805	234.73	32,128	351.48
65 or older	44,279	417.16	6,739	428.23	37,540	415.17
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	1,589,623	366.40	822,653	368.61	766,970	364.04
Under 18	1,418,446	350.92	722,989	350.80	695,457	351.04
Under 5	101,097	281.80	51,320	283.49	49,777	280.05
5–9	288,647	295.44	147,376	294.75	141,271	296.16
10–14	552,456	337.39	281,231	336.55	271,225	338.25
15–17	476,246	414.92	243,062	415.49	233,184	414.32
Students 18–19	47,920	498.71	26,969	504.22	20,951	491.60
Disabled 18 or older	123,257	493.13	72,695	495.38	50,562	489.91
			Widow(er)s			
Total	258,286	729.44	19,575	545.11	238,711	744.56
50–54	27,200	702.36	2,352	529.71	24,848	718.70
55–59	90,090	721.76	7,784	542.25	82,306	738.74
60–64	120,511	736.17	8,358	551.68	112,153	749.92
65–FRA	20,485	759.58	1,081	548.35	19,404	771.34

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2017—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	1,105,405	782.03	623,553	775.29	481,852	790.75
Children of—						
Retired workers	319,162	696.37	182,586	690.55	136,576	704.15
Deceased workers	662,986	876.97	368,272	872.56	294,714	882.49
Disabled workers	123,257	493.13	72,695	495.38	50,562	489.91
Under 25	108,514	676.48	66,135	677.73	42,379	674.53
25–29	129,200	720.34	76,428	723.42	52,772	715.88
30–34	126,585	749.24	72,864	749.26	53,721	749.22
35–39	120,839	761.70	68,905	757.98	51,934	766.65
40–44	111,520	785.97	62,333	780.60	49,187	792.77
45–49	116,548	806.94	65,027	798.12	51,521	818.07
50–54	115,741	829.33	65,927	819.84	49,814	841.88
55–59	105,002	842.29	59,138	829.60	45,864	858.66
60–64	74,752	845.98	40,880	834.79	33,872	859.48
65 or older	96,704	845.17	45,916	843.05	50,788	847.08

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2017

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
2011	9,803,581	8,575,544	251,011	977,026	1,110.50	703.54	705.84	9,523,184	176,596	689,622
2012	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676	1,130.34	711.47	720.47	9,977,027	181,760	725,285
2013	10,228,364	8,940,950	257,248	1,030,166	1,146.42	716.79	734.68	10,250,098	184,392	756,839
2014	10,261,268	8,954,518	257,871	1,048,879	1,165.39	724.07	751.12	10,435,524	186,717	787,838
2015	10,237,204	8,909,430	259,331	1,068,443	1,165.79	719.11	754.96	10,386,494	186,488	806,630
2016	10,153,205	8,808,736	259,207	1,085,262	1,171.15	717.65	761.87	10,316,342	186,020	826,828
2017	10,059,166	8,695,475	258,286	1,105,405	1,196.87	729.44	782.03	10,407,363	188,404	864,459

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2017

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled beneficiaries								
Total	10,059,166	1,139.28	8,695,475	1,196.87	258,286	729.44	1,105,405	782.03
Under 25	136,076	664.19	27,562	615.81	. . .	. . .	108,514	676.48
25–29	244,817	727.23	115,617	734.94	. . .	. . .	129,200	720.34
30–34	365,649	817.83	239,064	854.15	. . .	. . .	126,585	749.24
35–39	510,672	903.18	389,833	947.03	. . .	. . .	120,839	761.70
40–44	626,309	980.92	514,789	1,023.16	. . .	. . .	111,520	785.97
45–49	917,631	1,052.87	801,083	1,088.65	. . .	. . .	116,548	806.94
50–54	1,443,562	1,114.28	1,300,621	1,148.26	27,200	702.36	115,741	829.33
55–59	2,328,859	1,193.56	2,133,767	1,230.76	90,090	721.76	105,002	842.29
60–64	2,856,791	1,284.49	2,661,528	1,321.64	120,511	736.17	74,752	845.98
65–FRA [a]	628,800	1,261.66	511,611	1,360.49	20,485	759.58	96,704	845.17
Men								
Subtotal	5,075,458	1,250.36	4,432,330	1,320.30	19,575	545.11	623,553	775.29
Under 25	82,815	666.42	16,680	621.58	. . .	. . .	66,135	677.73
25–29	143,291	734.95	66,863	748.14	. . .	. . .	76,428	723.42
30–34	204,210	831.25	131,346	876.73	. . .	. . .	72,864	749.26
35–39	269,543	919.01	200,638	974.31	. . .	. . .	68,905	757.98
40–44	315,223	1,012.37	252,890	1,069.50	. . .	. . .	62,333	780.60
45–49	460,313	1,109.85	395,286	1,161.13	. . .	. . .	65,027	798.12
50–54	716,828	1,207.15	648,549	1,248.97	2,352	529.71	65,927	819.84
55–59	1,147,081	1,334.64	1,080,159	1,368.00	7,784	542.25	59,138	829.60
60–64	1,422,523	1,468.94	1,373,285	1,493.40	8,358	551.68	40,880	834.79
65–FRA [a]	313,631	1,442.18	266,634	1,548.97	1,081	548.35	45,916	843.05
Women								
Subtotal	4,983,708	1,026.16	4,263,145	1,068.54	238,711	744.56	481,852	790.75
Under 25	53,261	660.73	10,882	606.98	. . .	. . .	42,379	674.53
25–29	101,526	716.33	48,754	716.82	. . .	. . .	52,772	715.88
30–34	161,439	800.86	107,718	826.61	. . .	. . .	53,721	749.22
35–39	241,129	885.48	189,195	918.10	. . .	. . .	51,934	766.65
40–44	311,086	949.05	261,899	978.40	. . .	. . .	49,187	792.77
45–49	457,318	995.51	405,797	1,018.04	. . .	. . .	51,521	818.07
50–54	726,734	1,022.69	652,072	1,048.08	24,848	718.70	49,814	841.88
55–59	1,181,778	1,056.62	1,053,608	1,090.07	82,306	738.74	45,864	858.66
60–64	1,434,268	1,101.56	1,288,243	1,138.54	112,153	749.92	33,872	859.48
65–FRA [a]	315,169	1,082.03	244,977	1,155.35	19,404	771.34	50,788	847.08

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2017

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,059,166	100.0	8,695,475	100.0	258,286	100.0	1,105,405	100.0
Less than 300.00	277,145	2.8	111,487	1.3	42,990	16.6	122,668	11.1
300.00–399.90	258,931	2.6	177,822	2.0	20,828	8.1	60,281	5.5
400.00–499.90	351,683	3.5	235,638	2.7	21,328	8.3	94,717	8.6
500.00–599.90	396,791	3.9	270,924	3.1	24,303	9.4	101,564	9.2
600.00–699.90	506,958	5.0	375,872	4.3	24,563	9.5	106,523	9.6
700.00–799.90	799,236	7.9	674,200	7.8	22,180	8.6	102,856	9.3
800.00–899.90	1,008,033	10.0	887,394	10.2	20,425	7.9	100,214	9.1
900.00–999.90	947,872	9.4	837,261	9.6	17,553	6.8	93,058	8.4
1,000.00–1,099.90	860,822	8.6	759,792	8.7	14,609	5.7	86,421	7.8
1,100.00–1,199.90	761,161	7.6	675,569	7.8	11,681	4.5	73,911	6.7
1,200.00–1,299.90	660,517	6.6	591,514	6.8	9,327	3.6	59,676	5.4
1,300.00–1,399.90	561,880	5.6	509,133	5.9	7,020	2.7	45,727	4.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	460,154	4.6	432,910	5.0	5,713	2.2	21,531	1.9
1,500.00–1,599.90	389,486	3.9	369,347	4.2	6,447	2.5	13,692	1.2
1,600.00–1,699.90	322,879	3.2	308,646	3.5	4,403	1.7	9,830	0.9
1,700.00–1,799.90	273,906	2.7	265,542	3.1	2,685	1.0	5,679	0.5
1,800.00–1,899.90	227,857	2.3	222,610	2.6	1,587	0.6	3,660	0.3
1,900.00–1,999.90	187,087	1.9	184,406	2.1	544	0.2	2,137	0.2
2,000.00–2,099.90	175,764	1.7	174,984	2.0	65	(L)	715	0.1
2,100.00–2,199.90	200,277	2.0	200,082	2.3	12	(L)	183	(L)
2,200.00 or more	430,727	4.3	430,342	4.9	23	(L)	362	(L)
				Men				
Subtotal	5,075,458	100.0	4,432,330	100.0	19,575	100.0	623,553	100.0
Less than 300.00	118,437	2.3	39,909	0.9	6,034	30.8	72,494	11.6
300.00–399.90	101,049	2.0	64,050	1.4	1,928	9.8	35,071	5.6
400.00–499.90	139,892	2.8	84,902	1.9	1,676	8.6	53,314	8.6
500.00–599.90	157,511	3.1	97,566	2.2	2,115	10.8	57,830	9.3
600.00–699.90	207,706	4.1	145,302	3.3	1,962	10.0	60,442	9.7
700.00–799.90	316,925	6.2	257,759	5.8	1,526	7.8	57,640	9.2
800.00–899.90	407,911	8.0	350,667	7.9	1,224	6.3	56,020	9.0
900.00–999.90	411,165	8.1	358,786	8.1	880	4.5	51,499	8.3
1,000.00–1,099.90	398,676	7.9	350,140	7.9	616	3.1	47,920	7.7
1,100.00–1,199.90	376,080	7.4	334,777	7.6	453	2.3	40,850	6.6
1,200.00–1,299.90	345,327	6.8	312,276	7.0	321	1.6	32,730	5.2
1,300.00–1,399.90	311,120	6.1	285,762	6.4	241	1.2	25,117	4.0
1,400.00–1,499.90	269,636	5.3	257,429	5.8	173	0.9	12,034	1.9
1,500.00–1,599.90	238,570	4.7	230,637	5.2	199	1.0	7,734	1.2
1,600.00–1,699.90	205,818	4.1	200,081	4.5	122	0.6	5,615	0.9
1,700.00–1,799.90	180,676	3.6	177,382	4.0	61	0.3	3,233	0.5
1,800.00–1,899.90	154,660	3.0	152,544	3.4	34	0.2	2,082	0.3
1,900.00–1,999.90	129,541	2.6	128,306	2.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,000.00–2,099.90	123,789	2.4	123,370	2.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,100.00–2,199.90	145,269	2.9	145,169	3.3	0	0.0	100	(L)
2,200.00 or more	335,700	6.6	335,516	7.6	0	0.0	184	(L)

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2017—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	4,983,708	100.0	4,263,145	100.0	238,711	100.0	481,852	100.0
Less than 300.00	158,708	3.2	71,578	1.7	36,956	15.5	50,174	10.4
300.00–399.90	157,882	3.2	113,772	2.7	18,900	7.9	25,210	5.2
400.00–499.90	211,791	4.2	150,736	3.5	19,652	8.2	41,403	8.6
500.00–599.90	239,280	4.8	173,358	4.1	22,188	9.3	43,734	9.1
600.00–699.90	299,252	6.0	230,570	5.4	22,601	9.5	46,081	9.6
700.00–799.90	482,311	9.7	416,441	9.8	20,654	8.7	45,216	9.4
800.00–899.90	600,122	12.0	536,727	12.6	19,201	8.0	44,194	9.2
900.00–999.90	536,707	10.8	478,475	11.2	16,673	7.0	41,559	8.6
1,000.00–1,099.90	462,146	9.3	409,652	9.6	13,993	5.9	38,501	8.0
1,100.00–1,199.90	385,081	7.7	340,792	8.0	11,228	4.7	33,061	6.9
1,200.00–1,299.90	315,190	6.3	279,238	6.6	9,006	3.8	26,946	5.6
1,300.00–1,399.90	250,760	5.0	223,371	5.2	6,779	2.8	20,610	4.3
1,400.00–1,499.90	190,518	3.8	175,481	4.1	5,540	2.3	9,497	2.0
1,500.00–1,599.90	150,916	3.0	138,710	3.3	6,248	2.6	5,958	1.2
1,600.00–1,699.90	117,061	2.3	108,565	2.5	4,281	1.8	4,215	0.9
1,700.00–1,799.90	93,230	1.9	88,160	2.1	2,624	1.1	2,446	0.5
1,800.00–1,899.90	73,197	1.5	70,066	1.6	1,553	0.7	1,578	0.3
1,900.00–1,999.90	57,546	1.2	56,100	1.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,000.00–2,099.90	51,975	1.0	51,614	1.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,100.00–2,199.90	55,008	1.1	54,913	1.3	12	(L)	83	(L)
2,200.00 or more	95,027	1.9	94,826	2.2	23	(L)	178	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,059,166	100.0	8,695,475	100.0	258,286	100.0	1,105,405	100.0
Congenital anomalies	40,718	0.4	16,408	0.2	275	0.1	24,035	2.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	272,820	2.7	256,676	3.0	11,583	4.5	4,561	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	118,989	1.2	113,305	1.3	2,103	0.8	3,581	0.3
Injuries	354,355	3.5	330,413	3.8	6,507	2.5	17,435	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	73,520	0.7	21,833	0.3	33	(L)	51,654	4.7
Developmental disorders	15,785	0.2	8,870	0.1	130	0.1	6,785	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	14,307	0.1	7,590	0.1	78	(L)	6,639	0.6
Intellectual disability	857,575	8.5	343,664	4.0	9,116	3.5	504,795	45.7
Mood disorders	1,322,909	13.2	1,216,016	14.0	42,680	16.5	64,213	5.8
Organic mental disorders	318,691	3.2	274,966	3.2	5,849	2.3	37,876	3.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	482,942	4.8	391,571	4.5	6,474	2.5	84,897	7.7
Other	395,819	3.9	343,893	4.0	9,313	3.6	42,613	3.9
Neoplasms	285,544	2.8	276,905	3.2	5,619	2.2	3,020	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	26,998	0.3	23,281	0.3	490	0.2	3,227	0.3
Circulatory system	720,460	7.2	696,154	8.0	18,323	7.1	5,983	0.5
Digestive system	149,456	1.5	143,961	1.7	3,817	1.5	1,678	0.2
Genitourinary system	165,344	1.6	159,810	1.8	2,378	0.9	3,156	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,954,183	29.4	2,844,928	32.7	97,230	37.6	12,025	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	968,598	9.6	826,878	9.5	18,997	7.4	122,723	11.1
Respiratory system	257,761	2.6	244,194	2.8	11,888	4.6	1,679	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	23,185	0.2	21,944	0.3	599	0.2	642	0.1
Other	22,757	0.2	19,144	0.2	417	0.2	3,196	0.3
Unknown	216,450	2.2	113,071	1.3	4,387	1.7	98,992	9.0
				Men				
Subtotal	5,075,458	100.0	4,432,330	100.0	19,575	100.0	623,553	100.0
Congenital anomalies	21,043	0.4	8,520	0.2	25	0.1	12,498	2.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	123,923	2.4	121,051	2.7	726	3.7	2,146	0.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	82,587	1.6	80,310	1.8	296	1.5	1,981	0.3
Injuries	232,558	4.6	219,717	5.0	839	4.3	12,002	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	59,792	1.2	18,188	0.4	5	(L)	41,599	6.7
Developmental disorders	9,536	0.2	5,499	0.1	16	0.1	4,021	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	9,903	0.2	4,997	0.1	8	(L)	4,898	0.8
Intellectual disability	483,353	9.5	210,851	4.8	762	3.9	271,740	43.6
Mood disorders	489,882	9.7	456,551	10.3	1,946	9.9	31,385	5.0
Organic mental disorders	194,705	3.8	169,536	3.8	622	3.2	24,547	3.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	324,849	6.4	263,002	5.9	696	3.6	61,151	9.8
Other	187,908	3.7	164,012	3.7	507	2.6	23,389	3.8
Neoplasms	128,769	2.5	126,681	2.9	370	1.9	1,718	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	11,552	0.2	9,889	0.2	24	0.1	1,639	0.3
Circulatory system	454,230	8.9	448,716	10.1	2,289	11.7	3,225	0.5
Digestive system	72,836	1.4	71,648	1.6	345	1.8	843	0.1
Genitourinary system	96,891	1.9	94,926	2.1	279	1.4	1,686	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,397,864	27.5	1,385,327	31.3	7,385	37.7	5,152	0.8
Nervous system and sense organs	456,495	9.0	390,418	8.8	1,295	6.6	64,782	10.4
Respiratory system	113,656	2.2	112,116	2.5	766	3.9	774	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,681	0.2	9,381	0.2	41	0.2	259	(L)
Other	10,352	0.2	8,555	0.2	27	0.1	1,770	0.3
Unknown	103,093	2.0	52,439	1.2	306	1.6	50,348	8.1
				Women				
Subtotal	4,983,708	100.0	4,263,145	100.0	238,711	100.0	481,852	100.0
Congenital anomalies	19,675	0.4	7,888	0.2	250	0.1	11,537	2.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	148,897	3.0	135,625	3.2	10,857	4.5	2,415	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	36,402	0.7	32,995	0.8	1,807	0.8	1,600	0.3
Injuries	121,797	2.4	110,696	2.6	5,668	2.4	5,433	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	13,728	0.3	3,645	0.1	28	(L)	10,055	2.1
Developmental disorders	6,249	0.1	3,371	0.1	114	(L)	2,764	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,404	0.1	2,593	0.1	70	(L)	1,741	0.4
Intellectual disability	374,222	7.5	132,813	3.1	8,354	3.5	233,055	48.4
Mood disorders	833,027	16.7	759,465	17.8	40,734	17.1	32,828	6.8
Organic mental disorders	123,986	2.5	105,430	2.5	5,227	2.2	13,329	2.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	158,093	3.2	128,569	3.0	5,778	2.4	23,746	4.9
Other	207,911	4.2	179,881	4.2	8,806	3.7	19,224	4.0
Neoplasms	156,775	3.1	150,224	3.5	5,249	2.2	1,302	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	15,446	0.3	13,392	0.3	466	0.2	1,588	0.3
Circulatory system	266,230	5.3	247,438	5.8	16,034	6.7	2,758	0.6
Digestive system	76,620	1.5	72,313	1.7	3,472	1.5	835	0.2
Genitourinary system	68,453	1.4	64,884	1.5	2,099	0.9	1,470	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,556,319	31.2	1,459,601	34.2	89,845	37.6	6,873	1.4
Nervous system and sense organs	512,103	10.3	436,460	10.2	17,702	7.4	57,941	12.0
Respiratory system	144,105	2.9	132,078	3.1	11,122	4.7	905	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	13,504	0.3	12,563	0.3	558	0.2	383	0.1
Other	12,405	0.2	10,589	0.2	390	0.2	1,426	0.3
Unknown	113,357	2.3	60,632	1.4	4,081	1.7	48,644	10.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,139.28	1,196.87	729.44	782.03
Congenital anomalies	865.56	943.61	758.09	813.51
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,139.87	1,166.62	699.58	752.69
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,150.34	1,172.38	675.86	731.79
Injuries	1,209.37	1,242.09	704.42	777.72
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	787.47	711.90	650.61	819.49
Developmental disorders	769.48	818.54	721.22	706.28
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	769.52	863.11	745.17	662.80
Intellectual disability	757.32	731.56	664.83	776.52
Mood disorders	1,072.04	1,101.11	742.87	740.28
Organic mental disorders	1,142.23	1,203.17	724.85	764.25
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	898.79	928.74	741.32	772.68
Other	1,030.93	1,074.87	764.60	734.48
Neoplasms	1,370.16	1,389.06	753.75	784.41
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,068.74	1,127.52	744.38	693.98
Circulatory system	1,305.43	1,325.30	716.74	795.82
Digestive system	1,252.53	1,271.31	751.16	781.36
Genitourinary system	1,245.71	1,264.16	703.09	720.50
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,258.06	1,278.22	730.41	754.46
Nervous system and sense organs	1,185.97	1,251.41	726.05	816.24
Respiratory system	1,192.20	1,216.36	758.87	746.20
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,142.20	1,167.01	692.14	714.18
Other	1,212.45	1,298.39	708.23	763.48
Unknown	985.50	1,132.73	723.59	828.93
		Men		
Subtotal	1,250.36	1,320.30	545.11	775.29
Congenital anomalies	884.97	996.31	569.60	809.70
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,321.26	1,335.99	540.79	754.05
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,215.16	1,229.96	552.37	714.03
Injuries	1,290.59	1,322.09	549.16	765.73
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	786.05	715.00	365.00	817.16
Developmental disorders	789.53	856.03	454.19	699.93
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	754.19	853.54	664.00	652.97
Intellectual disability	768.71	770.98	447.65	767.85
Mood disorders	1,179.78	1,212.85	538.11	738.47
Organic mental disorders	1,192.61	1,258.80	525.73	752.40
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	907.82	941.87	526.44	765.71
Other	1,114.91	1,171.75	539.81	728.81
Neoplasms	1,557.65	1,571.00	603.52	778.79

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,162.53	1,240.39	550.46	701.75
Circulatory system	1,443.71	1,452.81	575.42	794.21
Digestive system	1,410.60	1,421.86	590.30	789.64
Genitourinary system	1,355.99	1,369.66	587.43	713.46
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,451.95	1,459.42	543.89	745.74
Nervous system and sense organs	1,289.63	1,372.01	533.87	808.26
Respiratory system	1,414.59	1,425.00	571.36	740.95
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,275.44	1,293.59	575.00	728.78
Other	1,279.37	1,389.71	634.22	755.88
Unknown	1,033.40	1,233.44	529.62	828.12
		Women		
Subtotal	1,026.16	1,068.54	744.56	790.75
Congenital anomalies	844.80	886.68	776.94	817.63
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	988.91	1,015.45	710.20	751.49
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,003.29	1,032.21	696.08	753.78
Injuries	1,054.30	1,083.31	727.40	804.20
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	793.64	696.43	701.61	829.13
Developmental disorders	738.89	757.38	758.69	715.52
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	804.00	881.56	754.44	690.47
Intellectual disability	742.60	668.98	684.64	786.63
Mood disorders	1,008.68	1,033.94	752.66	742.02
Organic mental disorders	1,063.10	1,113.72	748.55	786.08
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	880.25	901.88	767.20	790.65
Other	955.02	986.55	777.54	741.37
Neoplasms	1,216.16	1,235.63	764.34	791.84
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	998.60	1,044.17	754.37	685.96
Circulatory system	1,069.49	1,094.07	736.91	797.69
Digestive system	1,102.26	1,122.16	767.14	772.99
Genitourinary system	1,089.61	1,109.80	718.46	728.58
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,083.90	1,106.24	745.74	761.00
Nervous system and sense organs	1,093.57	1,143.53	740.10	825.15
Respiratory system	1,016.80	1,039.26	771.79	750.69
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,046.68	1,072.48	700.74	704.30
Other	1,156.62	1,224.61	713.35	772.90
Unknown	941.93	1,045.64	738.13	829.76

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	201,205,121	9,256,482	4.6
Alabama	2,975,503	243,816	8.2
Alaska	472,287	13,331	2.8
Arizona	4,181,034	162,733	3.9
Arkansas	1,799,595	147,479	8.2
California	24,971,159	724,229	2.9
Colorado	3,573,279	107,903	3.0
Connecticut	2,241,948	89,852	4.0
Delaware	583,327	29,078	5.0
District of Columbia	485,746	15,341	3.2
Florida	12,567,782	590,422	4.7
Georgia	6,506,871	303,839	4.7
Hawaii	868,234	23,701	2.7
Idaho	1,008,250	47,960	4.8
Illinois	7,959,440	313,324	3.9
Indiana	4,068,519	223,493	5.5
Iowa	1,887,707	86,033	4.6
Kansas	1,751,022	79,984	4.6
Kentucky	2,732,301	215,950	7.9
Louisiana	2,878,547	174,510	6.1
Maine	817,059	62,091	7.6
Maryland	3,800,000	139,240	3.7
Massachusetts	4,381,255	218,359	5.0
Michigan	6,118,466	374,899	6.1
Minnesota	3,417,740	133,652	3.9
Mississippi	1,809,014	139,689	7.7
Missouri	3,723,528	231,159	6.2
Montana	631,081	29,186	4.6
Nebraska	1,148,970	45,660	4.0
Nevada	1,853,517	68,266	3.7
New Hampshire	847,865	51,338	6.1
New Jersey	5,608,023	214,810	3.8
New Mexico	1,247,379	68,789	5.5
New York	12,532,709	544,004	4.3
North Carolina	6,340,628	343,019	5.4
North Dakota	466,413	15,617	3.3
Ohio	7,110,238	385,270	5.4
Oklahoma	2,368,756	135,513	5.7
Oregon	2,560,340	115,819	4.5
Pennsylvania	7,861,335	435,777	5.5
Rhode Island	674,352	40,095	5.9

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,055,118	186,776	6.1
South Dakota	513,186	20,806	4.1
Tennessee	4,131,880	264,054	6.4
Texas	17,465,845	606,770	3.5
Utah	1,839,562	51,530	2.8
Vermont	389,963	24,215	6.2
Virginia	5,329,416	227,329	4.3
Washington	4,644,885	188,916	4.1
West Virginia	1,094,540	95,791	8.8
Wisconsin	3,558,282	177,066	5.0
Wyoming	351,225	14,191	4.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; U.S. Postal Service geographic data; and Census Bureau, Population Division, 2017 estimates of resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2017, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2017

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	10,059,166	100.0	8,695,475	100.0	258,286	100.0	1,105,405	100.0
Alabama	259,543	2.6	226,922	2.6	9,108	3.5	23,513	2.1
Alaska	14,171	0.1	12,317	0.1	298	0.1	1,556	0.1
Arizona	173,625	1.7	153,257	1.8	3,972	1.5	16,396	1.5
Arkansas	156,291	1.6	137,228	1.6	5,060	2.0	14,003	1.3
California	777,363	7.7	663,886	7.6	16,241	6.3	97,236	8.8
Colorado	114,954	1.1	102,531	1.2	2,270	0.9	10,153	0.9
Connecticut	95,905	1.0	81,260	0.9	1,657	0.6	12,988	1.2
Delaware	31,085	0.3	27,255	0.3	777	0.3	3,053	0.3
District of Columbia	16,255	0.2	14,284	0.2	262	0.1	1,709	0.2
Florida	630,165	6.3	558,750	6.4	15,405	6.0	56,010	5.1
Georgia	323,547	3.2	282,646	3.3	10,131	3.9	30,770	2.8
Hawaii	25,446	0.3	21,813	0.3	484	0.2	3,149	0.3
Idaho	51,005	0.5	44,432	0.5	1,093	0.4	5,480	0.5
Illinois	334,617	3.3	282,120	3.2	7,818	3.0	44,679	4.0
Indiana	237,701	2.4	205,562	2.4	6,670	2.6	25,469	2.3
Iowa	91,736	0.9	77,521	0.9	1,923	0.7	12,292	1.1
Kansas	84,984	0.8	73,174	0.8	2,139	0.8	9,671	0.9
Kentucky	229,630	2.3	199,178	2.3	8,538	3.3	21,914	2.0
Louisiana	185,660	1.8	156,107	1.8	6,717	2.6	22,836	2.1
Maine	65,860	0.7	57,062	0.7	1,479	0.6	7,319	0.7
Maryland	148,168	1.5	129,481	1.5	2,985	1.2	15,702	1.4
Massachusetts	231,503	2.3	199,966	2.3	3,960	1.5	27,577	2.5
Michigan	399,608	4.0	341,200	3.9	10,281	4.0	48,127	4.4
Minnesota	142,361	1.4	122,142	1.4	2,101	0.8	18,118	1.6
Mississippi	148,678	1.5	127,181	1.5	5,359	2.1	16,138	1.5
Missouri	245,674	2.4	213,655	2.5	7,334	2.8	24,685	2.2
Montana	31,297	0.3	27,274	0.3	675	0.3	3,348	0.3
Nebraska	48,665	0.5	41,249	0.5	925	0.4	6,491	0.6
Nevada	72,715	0.7	65,664	0.8	1,748	0.7	5,303	0.5
New Hampshire	53,967	0.5	47,738	0.5	1,006	0.4	5,223	0.5
New Jersey	229,352	2.3	196,663	2.3	4,650	1.8	28,039	2.5
New Mexico	72,954	0.7	64,863	0.7	1,572	0.6	6,519	0.6
New York	581,746	5.8	493,907	5.7	11,460	4.4	76,379	6.9
North Carolina	366,833	3.6	320,583	3.7	10,553	4.1	35,697	3.2
North Dakota	16,793	0.2	14,114	0.2	263	0.1	2,416	0.2
Ohio	409,989	4.1	351,027	4.0	11,648	4.5	47,314	4.3
Oklahoma	143,820	1.4	125,634	1.4	4,774	1.8	13,412	1.2
Oregon	124,127	1.2	107,703	1.2	2,992	1.2	13,432	1.2
Pennsylvania	465,000	4.6	400,818	4.6	11,306	4.4	52,876	4.8
Rhode Island	42,620	0.4	37,133	0.4	838	0.3	4,649	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	200,034	2.0	174,597	2.0	6,518	2.5	18,919	1.7
South Dakota	22,264	0.2	18,994	0.2	406	0.2	2,864	0.3
Tennessee	281,154	2.8	245,370	2.8	9,619	3.7	26,165	2.4
Texas	645,909	6.4	562,264	6.5	18,507	7.2	65,138	5.9
Utah	54,603	0.5	46,926	0.5	1,144	0.4	6,533	0.6
Vermont	25,668	0.3	22,203	0.3	423	0.2	3,042	0.3
Virginia	242,313	2.4	210,694	2.4	6,515	2.5	25,104	2.3
Washington	201,625	2.0	176,269	2.0	4,317	1.7	21,039	1.9
West Virginia	103,089	1.0	87,754	1.0	3,938	1.5	11,397	1.0
Wisconsin	188,540	1.9	160,916	1.9	3,376	1.3	24,248	2.2
Wyoming	15,081	0.1	13,320	0.2	298	0.1	1,463	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,464	(L)	1,281	(L)	67	(L)	116	(L)
Guam	1,893	(L)	1,624	(L)	54	(L)	215	(L)
Northern Mariana Islands	302	(L)	234	(L)	15	(L)	53	(L)
Puerto Rico	182,304	1.8	156,044	1.8	4,087	1.6	22,173	2.0
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,905	(L)	1,545	(L)	42	(L)	318	(L)
Foreign countries	15,473	0.2	10,027	0.1	482	0.2	4,964	0.4
Unknown	132	(L)	113	(L)	6	(L)	13	(L)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	10,059,166	40,718	272,820	118,989	354,355	3,481,548	285,544
Alabama	259,543	801	8,986	2,382	10,199	73,992	5,641
Alaska	14,171	80	310	114	577	5,517	420
Arizona	173,625	703	4,402	1,969	6,622	61,631	4,911
Arkansas	156,291	522	6,218	1,157	5,921	47,628	3,942
California	777,363	3,958	18,256	12,760	29,929	281,807	23,794
Colorado	114,954	623	2,715	1,252	4,667	37,796	3,468
Connecticut	95,905	352	2,281	1,104	2,626	41,857	3,005
Delaware	31,085	132	706	438	1,027	9,587	937
District of Columbia	16,255	26	451	683	451	6,824	398
Florida	630,165	2,573	17,762	13,202	23,185	186,647	21,749
Georgia	323,547	1,074	9,958	6,255	12,510	91,785	9,841
Hawaii	25,446	97	487	365	838	11,053	910
Idaho	51,005	248	1,289	278	1,878	18,783	1,340
Illinois	334,617	1,603	9,520	3,805	10,585	123,147	10,437
Indiana	237,701	817	8,354	1,894	7,436	78,259	6,682
Iowa	91,736	506	3,009	501	3,115	36,019	2,851
Kansas	84,984	433	2,191	547	2,921	31,590	2,340
Kentucky	229,630	704	5,970	1,460	7,633	74,421	5,004
Louisiana	185,660	601	5,223	2,575	7,386	55,960	4,765
Maine	65,860	205	1,649	322	2,066	28,381	1,625
Maryland	148,168	697	4,025	2,936	5,328	50,234	4,586
Massachusetts	231,503	938	4,036	2,517	6,246	114,095	5,892
Michigan	399,608	1,421	10,897	2,763	12,588	139,911	10,786
Minnesota	142,361	740	2,416	891	4,774	65,302	4,415
Mississippi	148,678	444	5,745	1,578	6,317	45,971	4,315
Missouri	245,674	1,092	7,660	2,184	9,442	79,746	6,474
Montana	31,297	139	659	169	1,330	11,051	842
Nebraska	48,665	271	1,414	308	1,847	18,302	1,328
Nevada	72,715	303	1,932	989	2,840	22,011	2,046
New Hampshire	53,967	207	925	220	1,489	27,598	1,303
New Jersey	229,352	864	5,121	3,010	7,738	78,851	7,685
New Mexico	72,954	307	2,149	608	2,856	26,298	1,598
New York	581,746	2,095	10,998	9,721	18,614	193,502	17,698
North Carolina	366,833	1,381	12,120	4,848	13,097	113,199	11,076
North Dakota	16,793	102	342	101	667	6,686	498
Ohio	409,989	1,901	11,439	3,268	12,342	153,192	11,327
Oklahoma	143,820	430	4,701	978	4,835	48,160	3,479
Oregon	124,127	524	3,024	1,146	4,502	44,471	3,448
Pennsylvania	465,000	2,076	11,635	4,478	17,190	160,015	13,236
Rhode Island	42,620	145	770	323	1,094	19,890	1,143

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	200,034	631	5,690	2,423	7,526	56,827	5,429
South Dakota	22,264	120	495	110	808	8,534	682
Tennessee	281,154	917	9,232	2,307	9,287	84,063	7,444
Texas	645,909	2,413	22,367	9,499	26,186	213,314	18,501
Utah	54,603	408	1,326	342	1,776	21,493	1,332
Vermont	25,668	141	481	145	754	11,939	568
Virginia	242,313	944	6,556	2,854	7,919	82,545	7,503
Washington	201,625	833	4,766	1,835	6,507	78,310	5,794
West Virginia	103,089	311	3,621	666	4,572	30,723	2,624
Wisconsin	188,540	1,207	4,377	1,101	6,086	72,875	5,219
Wyoming	15,081	75	243	81	673	5,346	385
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,464	(X)	90	20	47	251	27
Guam	1,893	(X)	30	17	76	512	61
Northern Mariana Islands	302	(X)	(X)	4	14	86	9
Puerto Rico	182,304	395	1,609	1,243	4,715	86,504	2,242
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,905	5	45	17	90	584	58
Foreign countries	15,473	170	138	226	608	6,438	425
Unknown	132	0	(X)	0	3	35	6

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the— Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue	Other	Unknown
All areas	26,998	720,460	149,456	165,344	2,954,183	968,598	257,761	23,185	22,757	216,450
Alabama	964	21,394	3,416	3,811	91,854	22,725	6,759	757	725	5,137
Alaska	27	800	213	205	3,879	1,473	250	36	50	220
Arizona	384	10,765	3,000	3,255	48,824	19,245	3,897	398	558	3,061
Arkansas	406	12,949	2,348	1,911	51,168	13,982	4,555	515	265	2,804
California	1,730	47,269	11,772	17,832	221,917	78,158	10,454	1,545	1,856	14,326
Colorado	185	5,672	2,227	1,788	33,631	14,872	3,246	227	351	2,234
Connecticut	227	5,346	1,367	1,359	22,411	9,296	1,889	199	199	2,387
Delaware	96	2,301	439	579	10,211	3,067	885	66	67	547
District of Columbia	70	1,314	176	483	3,137	1,440	325	48	39	390
Florida	2,298	51,803	11,400	10,816	194,579	60,596	16,730	1,917	1,351	13,557
Georgia	1,446	30,618	4,936	7,660	99,472	30,170	9,380	824	733	6,885
Hawaii	31	2,011	267	922	5,122	2,313	360	69	75	526
Idaho	89	2,607	928	588	14,855	5,653	1,339	124	127	879
Illinois	1,065	26,299	4,369	6,175	84,588	35,807	9,347	700	814	6,356
Indiana	551	19,494	3,882	3,363	66,813	24,471	9,334	516	537	5,298
Iowa	146	5,684	1,199	1,000	23,083	9,322	2,916	162	153	2,070
Kansas	164	5,479	1,446	1,165	23,440	8,765	2,564	181	187	1,571
Kentucky	388	17,064	3,320	2,319	79,000	18,372	8,113	569	568	4,725
Louisiana	731	18,027	2,513	3,306	58,446	15,783	4,410	496	398	5,040
Maine	105	3,410	1,072	468	17,702	5,765	1,607	223	153	1,107
Maryland	636	11,889	2,304	3,433	38,604	15,043	3,852	359	340	3,902
Massachusetts	435	10,518	3,166	2,149	51,980	19,545	4,137	352	578	4,919
Michigan	1,040	27,725	5,952	5,473	121,120	38,060	11,276	1,009	789	8,798
Minnesota	236	7,353	1,766	1,753	32,123	14,920	2,636	256	297	2,483
Mississippi	603	15,342	1,827	3,044	41,784	13,084	4,093	366	313	3,852
Missouri	635	17,405	3,946	3,250	76,518	24,013	8,121	571	469	4,148
Montana	42	1,552	499	362	9,217	3,649	1,017	65	62	642
Nebraska	99	3,184	718	700	12,296	5,530	1,378	115	117	1,058
Nevada	190	5,210	1,283	1,451	23,106	7,592	1,977	258	194	1,333
New Hampshire	62	2,375	720	351	11,768	4,713	1,176	80	115	865
New Jersey	769	16,767	3,635	4,362	66,358	23,270	4,974	485	611	4,852
New Mexico	100	3,406	1,209	1,205	22,930	6,925	1,585	157	243	1,378
New York	1,684	36,254	6,654	8,444	195,772	52,142	12,563	1,014	972	13,619
North Carolina	1,257	30,660	5,719	7,006	111,784	33,993	11,289	979	920	7,505
North Dakota	32	992	229	255	4,115	1,896	438	51	25	364
Ohio	944	30,599	5,689	5,490	110,526	36,881	14,498	919	729	10,245
Oklahoma	241	11,164	2,167	1,971	45,930	12,508	4,526	353	249	2,128
Oregon	221	6,628	2,253	1,555	37,145	13,822	2,563	300	286	2,239
Pennsylvania	1,179	32,165	7,518	6,023	139,863	44,418	12,572	919	1,199	10,514
Rhode Island	94	2,085	585	369	10,481	3,743	901	97	107	793

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	853	17,642	2,899	3,922	66,499	18,489	6,270	514	458	3,962
South Dakota	26	1,257	299	360	5,691	2,769	604	65	58	386
Tennessee	693	23,123	4,312	4,390	90,350	24,511	9,210	647	610	10,058
Texas	1,743	52,870	10,106	15,450	176,970	67,479	13,277	1,385	1,393	12,956
Utah	75	2,489	865	752	14,019	6,706	1,361	102	165	1,392
Vermont	33	910	342	179	6,529	2,313	645	46	89	554
Virginia	820	19,955	3,687	4,637	68,927	22,568	7,031	598	535	5,234
Washington	385	10,644	3,728	2,636	57,021	20,261	4,045	511	487	3,862
West Virginia	172	8,038	1,506	993	33,168	8,233	4,299	246	235	3,682
Wisconsin	391	10,670	2,444	2,390	51,294	21,073	4,107	367	430	4,509
Wyoming	17	810	219	183	4,263	1,792	683	31	69	211
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	151	(X)	40	667	107	27	14	(X)	12
Guam	(X)	278	(X)	134	452	226	37	8	19	19
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	49	0	25	52	41	(X)	(X)	0	(X)
Puerto Rico	147	6,885	768	1,408	57,187	12,709	2,074	343	334	3,741
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	143	18	48	552	268	14	8	(X)	31
Foreign countries	17	960	117	143	2,949	2,009	137	17	42	1,077
Unknown	0	7	(X)	3	41	22	(X)	(X)	0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,481,548	73,520	15,785	14,307	857,575	1,322,909	318,691	482,942	395,819
Alabama	73,992	1,026	134	235	20,717	27,216	6,612	9,392	8,660
Alaska	5,517	202	16	27	1,205	1,419	728	1,083	837
Arizona	61,631	1,167	234	222	11,660	25,180	7,964	8,434	6,770
Arkansas	47,628	621	159	205	13,970	17,643	3,759	5,496	5,775
California	281,807	6,733	1,398	764	58,347	108,411	26,373	54,917	24,864
Colorado	37,796	697	168	140	8,080	13,375	4,579	5,550	5,207
Connecticut	41,857	1,247	145	130	9,984	15,497	3,985	6,834	4,035
Delaware	9,587	284	49	31	2,774	3,346	929	1,332	842
District of Columbia	6,824	74	102	34	1,661	2,291	873	1,523	266
Florida	186,647	3,598	551	576	39,300	75,785	19,808	29,574	17,455
Georgia	91,785	1,450	239	294	25,826	31,084	9,865	14,000	9,027
Hawaii	11,053	214	17	28	2,026	3,664	1,463	2,352	1,289
Idaho	18,783	547	98	154	4,246	6,502	1,842	2,186	3,208
Illinois	123,147	2,735	990	399	35,124	46,091	9,656	17,880	10,272
Indiana	78,259	1,555	283	291	23,299	25,910	7,681	9,726	9,514
Iowa	36,019	740	150	371	12,257	10,008	3,632	4,488	4,373
Kansas	31,590	847	72	196	8,883	10,316	3,214	3,950	4,112
Kentucky	74,421	882	224	269	18,647	29,629	8,465	6,137	10,168
Louisiana	55,960	897	246	208	20,447	17,569	3,912	7,712	4,969
Maine	28,381	790	103	122	5,350	10,691	2,384	2,535	6,406
Maryland	50,234	1,285	385	231	12,941	17,431	6,540	7,693	3,728
Massachusetts	114,095	2,868	827	664	16,938	50,068	9,185	13,945	19,600
Michigan	139,911	3,021	787	653	33,749	54,597	14,087	19,546	13,471
Minnesota	65,302	1,961	137	261	16,092	23,742	7,168	8,444	7,497
Mississippi	45,971	475	195	126	12,882	17,784	3,931	6,335	4,243
Missouri	79,746	1,729	220	343	22,035	28,235	6,526	11,005	9,653
Montana	11,051	247	61	50	2,748	3,045	1,486	1,450	1,964
Nebraska	18,302	397	38	101	5,729	5,892	1,586	2,516	2,043
Nevada	22,011	402	111	81	3,869	8,700	2,205	3,805	2,838
New Hampshire	27,598	684	169	235	3,413	11,569	2,154	2,254	7,120
New Jersey	78,851	2,677	661	340	18,689	29,275	6,401	13,959	6,849
New Mexico	26,298	339	190	103	5,030	9,734	3,248	3,074	4,580
New York	193,502	5,116	1,796	738	51,623	68,141	11,599	33,046	21,443
North Carolina	113,199	2,187	473	377	33,869	37,759	11,331	15,417	11,786
North Dakota	6,686	183	20	27	2,185	1,533	920	986	832
Ohio	153,192	3,077	362	587	40,580	59,437	11,028	19,790	18,331
Oklahoma	48,160	614	169	124	13,856	17,087	5,126	5,655	5,529
Oregon	44,471	1,685	135	348	9,567	13,945	4,719	6,094	7,978
Pennsylvania	160,015	3,369	865	866	43,971	63,511	11,410	20,601	15,422
Rhode Island	19,890	414	89	131	3,740	8,539	1,556	2,146	3,275

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	56,827	740	171	144	16,484	19,023	6,100	7,515	6,650
South Dakota	8,534	174	63	70	2,651	2,234	1,197	1,113	1,032
Tennessee	84,063	1,020	208	231	21,975	34,172	7,993	9,219	9,245
Texas	213,314	4,082	930	1,040	47,089	90,092	20,253	25,762	24,066
Utah	21,493	712	102	130	5,679	6,102	2,726	3,125	2,917
Vermont	11,939	384	63	105	2,069	4,237	1,211	1,195	2,675
Virginia	82,545	1,804	262	396	22,843	29,373	7,684	11,256	8,927
Washington	78,310	2,048	346	444	14,726	26,496	9,384	10,642	14,224
West Virginia	30,723	437	95	132	10,731	10,446	2,693	2,189	4,000
Wisconsin	72,875	2,403	275	425	19,241	23,454	6,496	9,208	11,373
Wyoming	5,346	131	22	34	1,438	1,477	795	638	811
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	251	(X)	0	(X)	69	37	28	(X)	90
Guam	512	(X)	(X)	(X)	168	76	62	106	84
Northern Mariana Islands	86	(X)	(X)	0	(X)	9	8	16	(X)
Puerto Rico	86,504	349	163	58	12,746	62,324	1,449	6,552	2,863
U.S. Virgin Islands	584	(X)	(X)	0	199	126	47	180	23
Foreign countries	6,438	175	(X)	(X)	2,123	1,560	631	1,335	591
Unknown	35	0	0	0	(X)	20	4	(X)	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	10,059,166	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.5	34.6	2.8
Alabama	259,543	100.0	0.3	3.5	0.9	3.9	28.5	2.2
Alaska	14,171	100.0	0.6	2.2	0.8	4.1	38.9	3.0
Arizona	173,625	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.1	3.8	35.5	2.8
Arkansas	156,291	100.0	0.3	4.0	0.7	3.8	30.5	2.5
California	777,363	100.0	0.5	2.3	1.6	3.9	36.3	3.1
Colorado	114,954	100.0	0.5	2.4	1.1	4.1	32.9	3.0
Connecticut	95,905	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.2	2.7	43.6	3.1
Delaware	31,085	100.0	0.4	2.3	1.4	3.3	30.8	3.0
District of Columbia	16,255	100.0	0.2	2.8	4.2	2.8	42.0	2.4
Florida	630,165	100.0	0.4	2.8	2.1	3.7	29.6	3.5
Georgia	323,547	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.9	3.9	28.4	3.0
Hawaii	25,446	100.0	0.4	1.9	1.4	3.3	43.4	3.6
Idaho	51,005	100.0	0.5	2.5	0.5	3.7	36.8	2.6
Illinois	334,617	100.0	0.5	2.8	1.1	3.2	36.8	3.1
Indiana	237,701	100.0	0.3	3.5	0.8	3.1	32.9	2.8
Iowa	91,736	100.0	0.6	3.3	0.5	3.4	39.3	3.1
Kansas	84,984	100.0	0.5	2.6	0.6	3.4	37.2	2.8
Kentucky	229,630	100.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	3.3	32.4	2.2
Louisiana	185,660	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.4	4.0	30.1	2.6
Maine	65,860	100.0	0.3	2.5	0.5	3.1	43.1	2.5
Maryland	148,168	100.0	0.5	2.7	2.0	3.6	33.9	3.1
Massachusetts	231,503	100.0	0.4	1.7	1.1	2.7	49.3	2.5
Michigan	399,608	100.0	0.4	2.7	0.7	3.2	35.0	2.7
Minnesota	142,361	100.0	0.5	1.7	0.6	3.4	45.9	3.1
Mississippi	148,678	100.0	0.3	3.9	1.1	4.2	30.9	2.9
Missouri	245,674	100.0	0.4	3.1	0.9	3.8	32.5	2.6
Montana	31,297	100.0	0.4	2.1	0.5	4.2	35.3	2.7
Nebraska	48,665	100.0	0.6	2.9	0.6	3.8	37.6	2.7
Nevada	72,715	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.4	3.9	30.3	2.8
New Hampshire	53,967	100.0	0.4	1.7	0.4	2.8	51.1	2.4
New Jersey	229,352	100.0	0.4	2.2	1.3	3.4	34.4	3.4
New Mexico	72,954	100.0	0.4	2.9	0.8	3.9	36.0	2.2
New York	581,746	100.0	0.4	1.9	1.7	3.2	33.3	3.0
North Carolina	366,833	100.0	0.4	3.3	1.3	3.6	30.9	3.0
North Dakota	16,793	100.0	0.6	2.0	0.6	4.0	39.8	3.0
Ohio	409,989	100.0	0.5	2.8	0.8	3.0	37.4	2.8
Oklahoma	143,820	100.0	0.3	3.3	0.7	3.4	33.5	2.4
Oregon	124,127	100.0	0.4	2.4	0.9	3.6	35.8	2.8
Pennsylvania	465,000	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.0	3.7	34.4	2.8
Rhode Island	42,620	100.0	0.3	1.8	0.8	2.6	46.7	2.7

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	200,034	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.2	3.8	28.4	2.7
South Dakota	22,264	100.0	0.5	2.2	0.5	3.6	38.3	3.1
Tennessee	281,154	100.0	0.3	3.3	0.8	3.3	29.9	2.6
Texas	645,909	100.0	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.1	33.0	2.9
Utah	54,603	100.0	0.7	2.4	0.6	3.3	39.4	2.4
Vermont	25,668	100.0	0.5	1.9	0.6	2.9	46.5	2.2
Virginia	242,313	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.3	34.1	3.1
Washington	201,625	100.0	0.4	2.4	0.9	3.2	38.8	2.9
West Virginia	103,089	100.0	0.3	3.5	0.6	4.4	29.8	2.5
Wisconsin	188,540	100.0	0.6	2.3	0.6	3.2	38.7	2.8
Wyoming	15,081	100.0	0.5	1.6	0.5	4.5	35.4	2.6
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,464	100.0	(X)	6.1	1.4	3.2	17.1	1.8
Guam	1,893	100.0	(X)	1.6	0.9	4.0	27.0	3.2
Northern Mariana Islands	302	100.0	(X)	(X)	1.3	4.6	28.5	3.0
Puerto Rico	182,304	100.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	2.6	47.5	1.2
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,905	100.0	0.3	2.4	0.9	4.7	30.7	3.0
Foreign countries	15,473	100.0	1.1	0.9	1.5	3.9	41.6	2.7
Unknown	132	100.0	0.0	(X)	0.0	2.3	26.5	4.5

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	0.3	7.2	1.5	1.6	29.4	9.6	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.2
Alabama	0.4	8.2	1.3	1.5	35.4	8.8	2.6	0.3	0.3	2.0
Alaska	0.2	5.6	1.5	1.4	27.4	10.4	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.6
Arizona	0.2	6.2	1.7	1.9	28.1	11.1	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.8
Arkansas	0.3	8.3	1.5	1.2	32.7	8.9	2.9	0.3	0.2	1.8
California	0.2	6.1	1.5	2.3	28.5	10.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.8
Colorado	0.2	4.9	1.9	1.6	29.3	12.9	2.8	0.2	0.3	1.9
Connecticut	0.2	5.6	1.4	1.4	23.4	9.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	2.5
Delaware	0.3	7.4	1.4	1.9	32.8	9.9	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.8
District of Columbia	0.4	8.1	1.1	3.0	19.3	8.9	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.4
Florida	0.4	8.2	1.8	1.7	30.9	9.6	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.2
Georgia	0.4	9.5	1.5	2.4	30.7	9.3	2.9	0.3	0.2	2.1
Hawaii	0.1	7.9	1.0	3.6	20.1	9.1	1.4	0.3	0.3	2.1
Idaho	0.2	5.1	1.8	1.2	29.1	11.1	2.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
Illinois	0.3	7.9	1.3	1.8	25.3	10.7	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.9
Indiana	0.2	8.2	1.6	1.4	28.1	10.3	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.2
Iowa	0.2	6.2	1.3	1.1	25.2	10.2	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.3
Kansas	0.2	6.4	1.7	1.4	27.6	10.3	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
Kentucky	0.2	7.4	1.4	1.0	34.4	8.0	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.1
Louisiana	0.4	9.7	1.4	1.8	31.5	8.5	2.4	0.3	0.2	2.7
Maine	0.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	26.9	8.8	2.4	0.3	0.2	1.7
Maryland	0.4	8.0	1.6	2.3	26.1	10.2	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.6
Massachusetts	0.2	4.5	1.4	0.9	22.5	8.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	2.1
Michigan	0.3	6.9	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.5	2.8	0.3	0.2	2.2
Minnesota	0.2	5.2	1.2	1.2	22.6	10.5	1.9	0.2	0.2	1.7
Mississippi	0.4	10.3	1.2	2.0	28.1	8.8	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.6
Missouri	0.3	7.1	1.6	1.3	31.1	9.8	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.7
Montana	0.1	5.0	1.6	1.2	29.5	11.7	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.1
Nebraska	0.2	6.5	1.5	1.4	25.3	11.4	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.2
Nevada	0.3	7.2	1.8	2.0	31.8	10.4	2.7	0.4	0.3	1.8
New Hampshire	0.1	4.4	1.3	0.7	21.8	8.7	2.2	0.1	0.2	1.6
New Jersey	0.3	7.3	1.6	1.9	28.9	10.1	2.2	0.2	0.3	2.1
New Mexico	0.1	4.7	1.7	1.7	31.4	9.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.9
New York	0.3	6.2	1.1	1.5	33.7	9.0	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.3
North Carolina	0.3	8.4	1.6	1.9	30.5	9.3	3.1	0.3	0.3	2.0
North Dakota	0.2	5.9	1.4	1.5	24.5	11.3	2.6	0.3	0.1	2.2
Ohio	0.2	7.5	1.4	1.3	27.0	9.0	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.5
Oklahoma	0.2	7.8	1.5	1.4	31.9	8.7	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
Oregon	0.2	5.3	1.8	1.3	29.9	11.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.8
Pennsylvania	0.3	6.9	1.6	1.3	30.1	9.6	2.7	0.2	0.3	2.3
Rhode Island	0.2	4.9	1.4	0.9	24.6	8.8	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.9

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	8.8	1.4	2.0	33.2	9.2	3.1	0.3	0.2	2.0
South Dakota	0.1	5.6	1.3	1.6	25.6	12.4	2.7	0.3	0.3	1.7
Tennessee	0.2	8.2	1.5	1.6	32.1	8.7	3.3	0.2	0.2	3.6
Texas	0.3	8.2	1.6	2.4	27.4	10.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.0
Utah	0.1	4.6	1.6	1.4	25.7	12.3	2.5	0.2	0.3	2.5
Vermont	0.1	3.5	1.3	0.7	25.4	9.0	2.5	0.2	0.3	2.2
Virginia	0.3	8.2	1.5	1.9	28.4	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.2
Washington	0.2	5.3	1.8	1.3	28.3	10.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	1.9
West Virginia	0.2	7.8	1.5	1.0	32.2	8.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	3.6
Wisconsin	0.2	5.7	1.3	1.3	27.2	11.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
Wyoming	0.1	5.4	1.5	1.2	28.3	11.9	4.5	0.2	0.5	1.4
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	10.3	(X)	2.7	45.6	7.3	1.8	1.0	(X)	0.8
Guam	(X)	14.7	(X)	7.1	23.9	11.9	2.0	0.4	1.0	1.0
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	16.2	0.0	8.3	17.2	13.6	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)
Puerto Rico	0.1	3.8	0.4	0.8	31.4	7.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	7.5	0.9	2.5	29.0	14.1	0.7	0.4	(X)	1.6
Foreign countries	0.1	6.2	0.8	0.9	19.1	13.0	0.9	0.1	0.3	7.0
Unknown	0.0	5.3	(X)	2.3	31.1	16.7	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	34.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	8.5	13.2	3.2	4.8	3.9
Alabama	28.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.0	10.5	2.5	3.6	3.3
Alaska	38.9	1.4	0.1	0.2	8.5	10.0	5.1	7.6	5.9
Arizona	35.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	6.7	14.5	4.6	4.9	3.9
Arkansas	30.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.9	11.3	2.4	3.5	3.7
California	36.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	7.5	13.9	3.4	7.1	3.2
Colorado	32.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	7.0	11.6	4.0	4.8	4.5
Connecticut	43.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	10.4	16.2	4.2	7.1	4.2
Delaware	30.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	8.9	10.8	3.0	4.3	2.7
District of Columbia	42.0	0.5	0.6	0.2	10.2	14.1	5.4	9.4	1.6
Florida	29.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	6.2	12.0	3.1	4.7	2.8
Georgia	28.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.0	9.6	3.0	4.3	2.8
Hawaii	43.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	8.0	14.4	5.7	9.2	5.1
Idaho	36.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	8.3	12.7	3.6	4.3	6.3
Illinois	36.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	10.5	13.8	2.9	5.3	3.1
Indiana	32.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	9.8	10.9	3.2	4.1	4.0
Iowa	39.3	0.8	0.2	0.4	13.4	10.9	4.0	4.9	4.8
Kansas	37.2	1.0	0.1	0.2	10.5	12.1	3.8	4.6	4.8
Kentucky	32.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.1	12.9	3.7	2.7	4.4
Louisiana	30.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	11.0	9.5	2.1	4.2	2.7
Maine	43.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	8.1	16.2	3.6	3.8	9.7
Maryland	33.9	0.9	0.3	0.2	8.7	11.8	4.4	5.2	2.5
Massachusetts	49.3	1.2	0.4	0.3	7.3	21.6	4.0	6.0	8.5
Michigan	35.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	8.4	13.7	3.5	4.9	3.4
Minnesota	45.9	1.4	0.1	0.2	11.3	16.7	5.0	5.9	5.3
Mississippi	30.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.7	12.0	2.6	4.3	2.9
Missouri	32.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	9.0	11.5	2.7	4.5	3.9
Montana	35.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	8.8	9.7	4.7	4.6	6.3
Nebraska	37.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	11.8	12.1	3.3	5.2	4.2
Nevada	30.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	5.3	12.0	3.0	5.2	3.9
New Hampshire	51.1	1.3	0.3	0.4	6.3	21.4	4.0	4.2	13.2
New Jersey	34.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	8.1	12.8	2.8	6.1	3.0
New Mexico	36.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	6.9	13.3	4.5	4.2	6.3
New York	33.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	8.9	11.7	2.0	5.7	3.7
North Carolina	30.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	9.2	10.3	3.1	4.2	3.2
North Dakota	39.8	1.1	0.1	0.2	13.0	9.1	5.5	5.9	5.0
Ohio	37.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	9.9	14.5	2.7	4.8	4.5
Oklahoma	33.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.6	11.9	3.6	3.9	3.8
Oregon	35.8	1.4	0.1	0.3	7.7	11.2	3.8	4.9	6.4
Pennsylvania	34.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	9.5	13.7	2.5	4.4	3.3
Rhode Island	46.7	1.0	0.2	0.3	8.8	20.0	3.7	5.0	7.7

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	28.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.2	9.5	3.0	3.8	3.3
South Dakota	38.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	11.9	10.0	5.4	5.0	4.6
Tennessee	29.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.8	12.2	2.8	3.3	3.3
Texas	33.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	7.3	13.9	3.1	4.0	3.7
Utah	39.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	10.4	11.2	5.0	5.7	5.3
Vermont	46.5	1.5	0.2	0.4	8.1	16.5	4.7	4.7	10.4
Virginia	34.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	9.4	12.1	3.2	4.6	3.7
Washington	38.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	7.3	13.1	4.7	5.3	7.1
West Virginia	29.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	10.4	10.1	2.6	2.1	3.9
Wisconsin	38.7	1.3	0.1	0.2	10.2	12.4	3.4	4.9	6.0
Wyoming	35.4	0.9	0.1	0.2	9.5	9.8	5.3	4.2	5.4
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	17.1	(X)	0.0	(X)	4.7	2.5	1.9	(X)	6.1
Guam	27.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	8.9	4.0	3.3	5.6	4.4
Northern Mariana Islands	28.5	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	3.0	2.6	5.3	(X)
Puerto Rico	47.5	0.2	0.1	(L)	7.0	34.2	0.8	3.6	1.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	30.7	(X)	(X)	0.0	10.4	6.6	2.5	9.4	1.2
Foreign countries	41.6	1.1	(X)	(X)	13.7	10.1	4.1	8.6	3.8
Unknown	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	(X)	15.2	3.0	(X)	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information of certain individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2017

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	131,948	110,451	2,420	19,077	78,170	62,484	1,188	14,498
Alabama	2,998	2,575	63	360	1,789	1,427	32	330
Alaska	184	154	3	27	148	133	0	15
Arizona	2,329	1,933	41	355	1,785	1,484	20	281
Arkansas	1,876	1,582	50	244	984	792	32	160
California	12,258	10,070	202	1,986	6,970	5,287	93	1,590
Colorado	1,359	1,131	21	207	1,087	928	10	149
Connecticut	1,202	942	15	245	752	594	10	148
Delaware	388	331	(X)	(X)	246	195	(X)	(X)
District of Columbia	229	208	3	18	278	199	0	79
Florida	7,783	6,744	146	893	5,999	4,934	81	984
Georgia	4,988	4,342	87	559	2,463	1,909	50	504
Hawaii	399	329	7	63	201	164	(X)	(X)
Idaho	599	491	12	96	333	290	3	40
Illinois	5,169	4,363	100	706	2,661	2,136	31	494
Indiana	3,442	2,946	78	418	2,035	1,649	28	358
Iowa	1,067	836	19	212	696	578	13	105
Kansas	1,082	906	22	154	727	620	9	98
Kentucky	2,565	2,072	71	422	1,521	1,191	49	281
Louisiana	2,574	2,146	79	349	1,482	1,096	31	355
Maine	604	481	11	112	361	307	3	51
Maryland	1,906	1,655	19	232	1,588	1,302	12	274
Massachusetts	2,931	2,086	28	817	1,389	1,120	14	255
Michigan	4,048	3,217	73	758	2,576	2,065	52	459
Minnesota	1,727	1,373	15	339	1,236	1,100	14	122
Mississippi	2,367	2,040	61	266	1,101	814	20	267
Missouri	3,249	2,746	67	436	1,650	1,323	34	293
Montana	345	288	3	54	235	196	(X)	(X)
Nebraska	662	541	8	113	375	321	6	48
Nevada	1,098	950	23	125	570	467	10	93
New Hampshire	470	378	9	83	236	194	3	39
New Jersey	2,918	2,449	47	422	1,699	1,404	17	278
New Mexico	965	816	15	134	504	410	10	84
New York	6,762	5,586	103	1,073	4,255	3,289	45	921
North Carolina	4,592	3,958	82	552	2,644	2,159	39	446
North Dakota	193	156	(X)	(X)	118	95	3	20
Ohio	4,878	4,104	82	692	3,112	2,515	50	547
Oklahoma	2,048	1,740	48	260	1,006	828	17	161
Oregon	1,577	1,241	26	310	1,046	840	12	194
Pennsylvania	5,145	4,257	84	804	3,030	2,412	39	579
Rhode Island	450	360	6	84	271	222	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	3,065	2,626	61	378	1,368	1,073	27	268
South Dakota	280	232	5	43	206	178	(X)	(X)
Tennessee	3,863	3,276	94	493	1,944	1,575	38	331
Texas	12,258	10,703	228	1,327	6,086	4,942	92	1,052
Utah	754	606	17	131	570	498	(X)	(X)
Vermont	218	178	4	36	153	131	0	22
Virginia	2,711	2,286	54	371	1,668	1,379	20	269
Washington	2,129	1,728	24	377	1,602	1,303	28	271
West Virginia	1,045	836	26	183	653	501	25	127
Wisconsin	1,985	1,623	27	335	1,413	1,147	21	245
Wyoming	160	140	(X)	(X)	89	74	(X)	(X)
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	(X)	(X)	0	(X)	(X)	(X)	0	(X)
Guam	41	35	0	6	22	17	0	5
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0	(X)
Puerto Rico	1,673	1,406	27	240	1,050	571	19	460
U.S. Virgin Islands	42	39	0	3	22	14	0	8
Foreign countries	270	190	12	68	137	67	7	63
Unknown	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2017 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	11,460,226	10,407,363	188,404	864,459
Alabama	290,302	266,626	6,321	17,354
Alaska	15,999	14,559	246	1,195
Arizona	206,335	190,327	2,960	13,047
Arkansas	169,771	156,501	3,300	9,970
California	907,714	816,908	12,905	77,901
Colorado	134,394	124,610	1,732	8,053
Connecticut	113,484	101,344	1,253	10,886
Delaware	38,000	34,821	582	2,597
District of Columbia	16,458	15,076	184	1,198
Florida	732,139	677,911	10,872	43,356
Georgia	368,869	338,695	6,971	23,203
Hawaii	29,793	26,803	387	2,603
Idaho	57,028	52,022	822	4,184
Illinois	386,393	343,445	5,903	37,045
Indiana	272,675	246,952	4,936	20,787
Iowa	99,177	88,405	1,310	9,462
Kansas	94,860	85,804	1,499	7,557
Kentucky	255,098	232,937	6,296	15,866
Louisiana	201,765	179,597	5,340	16,828
Maine	70,243	63,987	1,028	5,228
Maryland	176,152	160,830	2,249	13,073
Massachusetts	264,669	240,400	2,895	21,374
Michigan	470,555	421,296	8,243	41,017
Minnesota	160,462	144,845	1,435	14,183
Mississippi	159,888	145,155	3,607	11,125
Missouri	272,736	248,979	4,989	18,768
Montana	33,875	30,826	512	2,537
Nebraska	52,244	46,523	612	5,109
Nevada	88,211	82,500	1,370	4,340
New Hampshire	63,536	58,768	700	4,069
New Jersey	287,116	259,204	3,625	24,287
New Mexico	79,330	73,486	1,135	4,709
New York	679,259	607,280	8,554	63,425
North Carolina	416,598	383,059	6,809	26,730
North Dakota	17,754	15,782	175	1,797
Ohio	451,683	405,130	8,743	37,810
Oklahoma	158,269	144,658	3,452	10,159
Oregon	141,399	128,369	2,321	10,709
Pennsylvania	532,192	481,170	8,321	42,701
Rhode Island	47,665	43,613	596	3,456

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2017 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	231,118	212,342	4,351	14,425
South Dakota	23,333	21,084	251	1,998
Tennessee	312,230	286,039	6,409	19,782
Texas	726,474	662,909	13,900	49,665
Utah	62,370	56,187	903	5,280
Vermont	27,536	25,009	293	2,234
Virginia	278,777	254,649	4,618	19,511
Washington	235,152	214,471	3,482	17,200
West Virginia	117,647	105,793	3,184	8,670
Wisconsin	212,663	191,111	2,372	19,179
Wyoming	17,372	15,983	247	1,141
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,236	1,127	39	69
Guam	1,936	1,762	40	134
Northern Mariana Islands	221	186	9	25
Puerto Rico	180,903	165,890	2,694	12,319
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,134	1,870	35	229
Foreign countries	14,883	11,614	380	2,888
Unknown	153	135	5	12

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2017

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	10,059,166	8,695,475	258,286	1,105,405
Without payee	8,356,091	7,813,297	244,873	297,921
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	651,882	272,024	858	379,000
Spouse	139,272	138,341	67	864
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	59,073	50,647	4,669	3,757
Other relative	329,310	165,713	3,448	160,149
Nonmental institution	161,051	73,752	1,650	85,649
Mental institution	91,775	27,731	291	63,753
Social agency	117,798	54,995	745	62,058
Public official	12,619	7,197	128	5,294
Financial organization	8,555	5,260	73	3,222
Other	131,740	86,518	1,484	43,738

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	8,695,475	882,178	10.1	258,286	13,413	5.2	1,105,405	807,484	73.0
Congenital anomalies	16,408	4,096	25.0	275	4	1.5	24,035	18,990	79.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	256,676	6,369	2.5	11,583	303	2.6	4,561	1,169	25.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	113,305	3,698	3.3	2,103	66	3.1	3,581	2,014	56.2
Injuries	330,413	28,830	8.7	6,507	245	3.8	17,435	7,324	42.0
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	21,833	14,054	64.4	33	3	9.1	51,654	44,347	85.9
Developmental disorders	8,870	3,418	38.5	130	26	20.0	6,785	4,578	67.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	7,590	2,534	33.4	78	4	5.1	6,639	4,364	65.7
Intellectual disability	343,664	194,554	56.6	9,116	1,883	20.7	504,795	431,170	85.4
Mood disorders	1,216,016	176,851	14.5	42,680	3,665	8.6	64,213	29,223	45.5
Organic mental disorders	274,966	102,191	37.2	5,849	1,493	25.5	37,876	26,384	69.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	391,571	152,486	38.9	6,474	1,645	25.4	84,897	57,283	67.5
Other	343,893	45,439	13.2	9,313	643	6.9	42,613	21,069	49.4
Neoplasms	276,905	4,090	1.5	5,619	80	1.4	3,020	1,460	48.3
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,281	621	2.7	490	6	1.2	3,227	616	19.1
Circulatory system	696,154	41,730	6.0	18,323	880	4.8	5,983	2,778	46.4
Digestive system	143,961	3,945	2.7	3,817	85	2.2	1,678	291	17.3
Genitourinary system	159,810	1,981	1.2	2,378	35	1.5	3,156	611	19.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,844,928	38,398	1.3	97,230	1,233	1.3	12,025	2,402	20.0
Nervous system and sense organs	826,878	40,746	4.9	18,997	655	3.4	122,723	66,466	54.2
Respiratory system	244,194	3,825	1.6	11,888	197	1.7	1,679	500	29.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,944	349	1.6	599	8	1.3	642	127	19.8
Other	19,144	1,011	5.3	417	13	3.1	3,196	2,256	70.6
Unknown	113,071	10,962	9.7	4,387	241	5.5	98,992	82,062	82.9
					Men				
Subtotal	4,432,330	555,428	12.5	19,575	1,267	6.5	623,553	470,170	75.4
Congenital anomalies	8,520	2,404	28.2	25	(X)	(X)	12,498	10,133	81.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	121,051	3,447	2.8	726	26	3.6	2,146	646	30.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	80,310	2,799	3.5	296	13	4.4	1,981	1,155	58.3
Injuries	219,717	21,354	9.7	839	33	3.9	12,002	4,962	41.3
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	18,188	11,924	65.6	5	0	0.0	41,599	35,595	85.6
Developmental disorders	5,499	2,336	42.5	16	0	0.0	4,021	2,878	71.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,997	1,944	38.9	8	(X)	(X)	4,898	3,270	66.8
Intellectual disability	210,851	124,269	58.9	762	170	22.3	271,740	237,621	87.4
Mood disorders	456,551	87,505	19.2	1,946	227	11.7	31,385	16,539	52.7
Organic mental disorders	169,536	68,058	40.1	622	182	29.3	24,547	17,552	71.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	263,002	112,265	42.7	696	173	24.9	61,151	42,130	68.9
Other	164,012	27,119	16.5	507	58	11.4	23,389	12,680	54.2
Neoplasms	126,681	2,234	1.8	370	9	2.4	1,718	843	49.1

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	9,889	349	3.5	24	(X)	(X)	1,639	359	21.9
Circulatory system	448,716	26,611	5.9	2,289	98	4.3	3,225	1,566	48.6
Digestive system	71,648	2,625	3.7	345	15	4.3	843	175	20.8
Genitourinary system	94,926	1,316	1.4	279	(X)	(X)	1,686	392	23.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,385,327	22,345	1.6	7,385	164	2.2	5,152	1,265	24.6
Nervous system and sense organs	390,418	24,463	6.3	1,295	51	3.9	64,782	36,401	56.2
Respiratory system	112,116	2,105	1.9	766	24	3.1	774	295	38.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,381	197	2.1	41	0	0.0	259	64	24.7
Other	8,555	670	7.8	27	(X)	(X)	1,770	1,308	73.9
Unknown	52,439	7,089	13.5	306	(X)	(X)	50,348	42,341	84.1
					Women				
Subtotal	4,263,145	326,750	7.7	238,711	12,146	5.1	481,852	337,314	70.0
Congenital anomalies	7,888	1,692	21.5	250	(X)	(X)	11,537	8,857	76.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	135,625	2,922	2.2	10,857	277	2.6	2,415	523	21.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	32,995	899	2.7	1,807	53	2.9	1,600	859	53.7
Injuries	110,696	7,476	6.8	5,668	212	3.7	5,433	2,362	43.5
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	3,645	2,130	58.4	28	3	10.7	10,055	8,752	87.0
Developmental disorders	3,371	1,082	32.1	114	26	22.8	2,764	1,700	61.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,593	590	22.8	70	(X)	(X)	1,741	1,094	62.8
Intellectual disability	132,813	70,285	52.9	8,354	1,713	20.5	233,055	193,549	83.0
Mood disorders	759,465	89,346	11.8	40,734	3,438	8.4	32,828	12,684	38.6
Organic mental disorders	105,430	34,133	32.4	5,227	1,311	25.1	13,329	8,832	66.3
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	128,569	40,221	31.3	5,778	1,472	25.5	23,746	15,153	63.8
Other	179,881	18,320	10.2	8,806	585	6.6	19,224	8,389	43.6
Neoplasms	150,224	1,856	1.2	5,249	71	1.4	1,302	617	47.4
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,392	272	2.0	466	(X)	(X)	1,588	257	16.2
Circulatory system	247,438	15,119	6.1	16,034	782	4.9	2,758	1,212	43.9
Digestive system	72,313	1,320	1.8	3,472	70	2.0	835	116	13.9
Genitourinary system	64,884	665	1.0	2,099	(X)	(X)	1,470	219	14.9
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,459,601	16,053	1.1	89,845	1,069	1.2	6,873	1,137	16.5
Nervous system and sense organs	436,460	16,283	3.7	17,702	604	3.4	57,941	30,065	51.9
Respiratory system	132,078	1,720	1.3	11,122	173	1.6	905	205	22.7
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,563	152	1.2	558	8	1.4	383	63	16.4
Other	10,589	341	3.2	390	(X)	(X)	1,426	948	66.5
Unknown	60,632	3,873	6.4	4,081	(X)	(X)	48,644	39,721	81.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	8,695,475	100.0	9.2	12.1	19.8	16.5	12.7	9.2	6.6	4.7	4.3	4.9	1,196.87	1,102.00
Alabama	226,922	100.0	8.0	12.1	21.4	18.0	13.2	9.3	6.4	4.3	3.7	3.6	1,174.97	1,088.00
Alaska	12,317	100.0	10.3	14.2	20.0	14.8	11.7	8.3	6.0	4.5	4.6	5.7	1,181.99	1,067.00
Arizona	153,257	100.0	7.5	10.8	18.7	16.6	13.5	10.1	7.4	5.2	4.9	5.4	1,241.88	1,154.00
Arkansas	137,228	100.0	8.4	12.7	21.7	18.9	14.0	9.4	6.1	3.7	2.8	2.5	1,140.44	1,071.00
California	663,886	100.0	10.3	12.1	18.1	14.8	11.5	8.9	6.9	5.3	5.3	6.9	1,230.49	1,123.00
Colorado	102,531	100.0	8.3	11.6	19.2	16.9	13.1	9.7	6.9	4.9	4.4	5.1	1,215.34	1,125.00
Connecticut	81,260	100.0	9.1	11.6	17.8	15.1	12.1	9.5	7.2	5.5	5.5	6.6	1,247.16	1,149.00
Delaware	27,255	100.0	7.3	9.9	17.7	15.9	13.2	10.4	7.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	1,277.61	1,189.00
District of Columbia	14,284	100.0	13.0	15.2	24.4	16.7	11.8	7.1	4.5	2.6	2.1	2.6	1,055.44	972.00
Florida	558,750	100.0	7.9	11.4	19.9	17.1	13.2	9.7	6.8	4.7	4.3	5.0	1,213.26	1,121.00
Georgia	282,646	100.0	7.5	11.4	20.0	17.6	14.1	10.3	7.0	4.5	3.9	3.7	1,198.30	1,121.00
Hawaii	21,813	100.0	8.5	11.5	18.0	15.7	13.4	10.3	7.3	5.3	4.7	5.1	1,228.77	1,146.00
Idaho	44,432	100.0	9.8	12.5	20.6	16.5	12.5	9.2	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.1	1,170.83	1,079.00
Illinois	282,120	100.0	9.7	11.9	19.1	15.4	12.0	9.1	6.8	5.1	5.0	5.9	1,217.37	1,115.00
Indiana	205,562	100.0	8.4	11.6	19.6	17.0	13.4	9.8	6.8	4.8	4.2	4.4	1,201.35	1,116.00
Iowa	77,521	100.0	10.6	13.2	20.5	16.7	12.9	9.1	6.6	4.4	3.2	2.9	1,140.39	1,063.00
Kansas	73,174	100.0	9.0	12.5	20.4	17.1	13.1	9.6	6.4	4.4	3.7	3.8	1,172.60	1,089.00
Kentucky	199,178	100.0	9.8	12.9	20.3	16.6	12.6	8.8	6.1	4.6	4.0	4.3	1,169.49	1,077.00
Louisiana	156,107	100.0	11.3	13.4	21.7	15.8	11.0	7.9	5.9	4.3	3.9	4.7	1,150.47	1,040.00
Maine	57,062	100.0	9.8	13.9	22.1	18.0	12.9	8.4	5.4	3.6	3.1	2.8	1,121.37	1,041.00
Maryland	129,481	100.0	8.4	11.0	18.3	15.8	12.9	9.9	7.3	5.4	5.0	5.9	1,242.11	1,151.00
Massachusetts	199,966	100.0	9.1	12.3	19.6	16.4	12.6	9.0	6.7	4.8	4.5	5.1	1,202.20	1,103.00
Michigan	341,200	100.0	9.4	11.9	18.8	15.0	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	5.4	6.6	1,234.75	1,124.00
Minnesota	122,142	100.0	9.5	12.6	19.8	16.2	12.6	9.3	6.6	4.7	4.3	4.4	1,185.87	1,095.00
Mississippi	127,181	100.0	8.3	12.7	22.3	18.8	13.4	9.0	6.2	3.7	3.0	2.6	1,141.32	1,064.00
Missouri	213,655	100.0	9.3	12.7	20.8	17.2	12.9	8.9	6.2	4.2	3.8	3.9	1,165.33	1,077.00
Montana	27,274	100.0	10.7	13.7	21.9	17.0	12.1	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.5	3.4	1,130.22	1,037.00
Nebraska	41,249	100.0	10.0	13.3	21.5	17.8	13.0	9.2	5.9	3.7	2.9	2.7	1,127.87	1,052.00
Nevada	65,664	100.0	6.9	10.2	18.4	17.1	13.9	10.2	7.3	5.1	5.2	5.8	1,256.40	1,167.00
New Hampshire	47,738	100.0	6.8	10.5	19.6	17.5	14.0	10.5	7.1	4.9	4.5	4.7	1,231.05	1,145.00
New Jersey	196,663	100.0	8.2	10.3	16.7	14.3	11.6	9.3	7.5	6.0	6.5	9.7	1,318.01	1,208.00
New Mexico	64,863	100.0	10.5	13.3	21.8	17.0	12.5	8.6	5.8	3.9	3.4	3.3	1,132.95	1,046.00
New York	493,907	100.0	11.0	12.6	18.4	14.4	10.9	8.3	6.3	4.8	5.0	8.3	1,229.54	1,104.00
North Carolina	320,583	100.0	7.3	10.8	19.6	18.6	15.1	10.6	6.8	4.3	3.6	3.3	1,194.88	1,128.00
North Dakota	14,114	100.0	11.2	13.6	21.4	17.6	12.3	8.4	5.8	3.6	2.9	3.2	1,118.16	1,037.00
Ohio	351,027	100.0	11.0	13.5	20.5	15.9	11.7	8.6	6.2	4.5	4.0	4.1	1,154.13	1,056.00
Oklahoma	125,634	100.0	9.8	13.0	21.1	16.9	12.7	9.2	6.4	4.3	3.6	3.1	1,151.42	1,066.00
Oregon	107,703	100.0	8.9	12.4	19.9	16.5	12.6	9.2	6.9	4.8	4.3	4.3	1,191.88	1,100.00
Pennsylvania	400,818	100.0	9.5	11.9	19.3	16.1	12.5	9.4	6.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	1,200.47	1,109.00
Rhode Island	37,133	100.0	9.5	12.9	20.3	16.7	12.3	9.0	6.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	1,174.51	1,082.00

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	174,597	100.0	6.9	10.3	19.4	18.0	15.0	10.7	7.2	4.7	4.1	3.7	1,216.18	1,146.00
South Dakota	18,994	100.0	11.0	13.4	22.0	17.7	12.5	8.8	5.8	3.5	2.8	2.5	1,110.04	1,036.00
Tennessee	245,370	100.0	7.9	12.1	21.3	18.3	14.0	9.6	6.3	4.0	3.4	3.1	1,165.75	1,088.00
Texas	562,264	100.0	9.6	12.1	20.4	16.6	12.8	9.3	6.5	4.3	3.8	4.5	1,179.00	1,088.00
Utah	46,926	100.0	9.4	12.7	19.5	16.1	12.3	8.9	6.6	4.8	4.5	5.1	1,197.36	1,096.00
Vermont	22,203	100.0	10.0	13.1	21.5	18.2	13.2	9.1	5.5	3.8	3.0	2.6	1,126.36	1,055.00
Virginia	210,694	100.0	8.3	11.3	19.4	17.2	13.5	9.9	6.8	4.7	4.2	4.7	1,208.62	1,123.10
Washington	176,269	100.0	8.9	11.9	19.5	16.1	12.3	9.2	6.7	5.0	4.7	5.7	1,216.72	1,115.00
West Virginia	87,754	100.0	10.4	12.4	19.3	15.3	11.6	8.6	6.4	5.0	4.7	6.3	1,205.56	1,096.00
Wisconsin	160,916	100.0	9.8	12.2	19.3	16.3	12.7	9.5	6.8	4.9	4.4	4.1	1,187.64	1,103.00
Wyoming	13,320	100.0	9.5	12.4	20.5	16.4	11.4	8.6	6.4	4.6	4.1	6.2	1,199.96	1,085.00
Outlying areas														
American Samoa	1,281	100.0	21.2	23.6	24.2	13.0	9.3	4.6	1.9	1.2	(X)	(X)	879.84	828.00
Guam	1,624	100.0	12.1	12.9	23.7	15.8	13.9	7.9	6.2	3.3	(X)	(X)	1,085.04	1,013.50
Northern Mariana Islands	234	100.0	28.6	22.2	26.9	12.8	3.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	794.37	795.00
Puerto Rico	156,044	100.0	8.6	14.9	27.8	20.3	11.5	6.4	4.1	2.7	2.2	1.5	1,063.10	990.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,545	100.0	8.5	11.5	19.8	15.9	13.2	10.2	6.3	5.8	4.5	4.4	1,210.42	1,122.00
Foreign countries	10,027	100.0	15.8	11.5	15.9	13.8	11.5	9.6	7.4	4.8	4.9	4.8	1,158.32	1,095.00
Unknown	113	100.0	7.1	10.6	23.0	13.3	15.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,196.73	1,179.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	258,286	100.0	9.4	15.3	17.7	18.1	14.7	10.2	6.3	8.3	729.44	679.00
Alabama	9,108	100.0	10.2	16.8	17.9	18.0	15.1	10.3	5.7	6.0	694.05	655.00
Alaska	298	100.0	4.7	11.7	17.1	17.1	16.4	13.4	10.4	9.1	823.88	794.00
Arizona	3,972	100.0	8.3	14.8	17.6	18.0	14.9	11.0	7.0	8.4	745.24	707.00
Arkansas	5,060	100.0	11.8	18.3	18.9	18.7	14.5	8.0	4.7	5.2	652.22	609.00
California	16,241	100.0	6.9	13.2	16.9	17.9	15.4	10.7	7.5	11.4	794.60	738.00
Colorado	2,270	100.0	8.5	15.2	16.2	18.7	13.7	10.5	6.9	10.2	762.92	709.50
Connecticut	1,657	100.0	7.8	15.0	17.0	18.8	14.5	10.9	6.5	9.5	756.39	710.00
Delaware	777	100.0	8.8	13.9	17.6	18.4	15.4	10.7	5.8	9.4	749.39	705.00
District of Columbia	262	100.0	11.8	13.7	16.0	20.6	16.4	9.2	6.1	6.1	703.13	666.50
Florida	15,405	100.0	9.9	16.2	18.5	18.2	14.5	9.4	6.2	7.1	705.77	653.00
Georgia	10,131	100.0	11.2	16.4	17.9	17.9	14.6	10.0	5.7	6.2	688.07	642.00
Hawaii	484	100.0	6.0	11.6	16.9	19.2	18.4	11.0	6.8	10.1	799.22	763.50
Idaho	1,093	100.0	7.7	14.0	17.8	16.8	17.2	11.7	6.8	8.0	751.86	700.00
Illinois	7,818	100.0	9.0	14.5	16.6	17.7	14.6	11.2	6.7	9.7	755.04	705.00
Indiana	6,670	100.0	10.1	14.6	16.9	17.6	14.4	10.6	6.6	9.2	740.10	692.00
Iowa	1,923	100.0	11.1	16.1	19.3	18.2	14.5	9.4	5.3	6.1	681.46	638.00
Kansas	2,139	100.0	10.6	14.7	19.4	19.2	13.9	9.0	5.9	7.1	700.89	648.00
Kentucky	8,538	100.0	8.8	15.3	16.9	18.3	15.7	10.3	6.5	8.2	737.35	694.00
Louisiana	6,717	100.0	7.5	12.7	15.6	17.8	15.9	11.7	7.8	10.9	795.06	752.00
Maine	1,479	100.0	10.1	16.6	18.4	18.8	14.0	11.2	5.4	5.6	694.90	653.00
Maryland	2,985	100.0	8.5	14.3	18.1	18.1	14.4	10.3	6.7	9.6	753.54	695.00
Massachusetts	3,960	100.0	8.8	13.9	20.1	18.8	14.1	10.5	6.0	7.9	731.02	670.00
Michigan	10,281	100.0	8.4	13.4	15.4	17.0	14.4	11.2	7.6	12.7	801.75	751.00
Minnesota	2,101	100.0	10.6	18.3	18.5	16.9	13.6	10.2	5.5	6.3	682.82	624.00
Mississippi	5,359	100.0	10.4	17.6	17.9	19.8	14.6	9.3	5.4	5.1	673.16	639.00
Missouri	7,334	100.0	11.4	16.9	17.9	18.9	14.3	9.0	5.1	6.5	680.22	636.00
Montana	675	100.0	8.1	14.7	18.1	17.9	11.4	12.6	7.7	9.5	758.95	699.00
Nebraska	925	100.0	11.9	18.2	18.3	18.5	14.7	8.0	4.8	5.7	661.59	623.00
Nevada	1,748	100.0	8.6	13.9	17.1	16.2	13.9	11.2	6.9	12.2	783.76	730.50
New Hampshire	1,006	100.0	12.5	15.2	19.3	16.3	13.6	8.3	6.7	8.1	695.44	632.50
New Jersey	4,650	100.0	9.0	13.8	16.7	17.3	14.0	10.8	6.5	11.9	779.50	720.00
New Mexico	1,572	100.0	9.3	13.6	18.6	18.6	16.7	10.4	6.0	6.7	721.85	686.00
New York	11,460	100.0	8.7	14.9	17.5	18.5	14.7	10.1	6.3	9.4	746.45	690.00
North Carolina	10,553	100.0	13.1	19.2	17.7	17.4	14.0	8.6	4.9	5.1	645.18	599.00
North Dakota	263	100.0	7.2	22.4	20.5	19.4	12.5	7.6	3.8	6.5	666.59	596.00
Ohio	11,648	100.0	9.4	14.0	17.5	17.3	14.7	10.7	6.8	9.5	750.61	697.00
Oklahoma	4,774	100.0	9.9	15.0	17.4	18.0	15.3	10.2	6.5	7.7	723.19	680.00
Oregon	2,992	100.0	7.5	14.7	16.4	17.3	15.4	10.7	7.2	10.8	775.79	726.00
Pennsylvania	11,306	100.0	9.2	14.5	17.7	18.4	14.9	10.6	6.4	8.4	736.00	690.00
Rhode Island	838	100.0	8.0	18.1	20.6	16.0	13.0	10.7	5.4	8.1	711.31	640.00

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,518	100.0	11.7	16.7	19.7	17.3	14.4	9.8	5.2	5.3	667.56	618.00
South Dakota	406	100.0	12.8	17.2	21.9	17.5	16.5	8.6	1.7	3.7	618.10	576.00
Tennessee	9,619	100.0	12.1	17.0	18.8	18.5	13.9	8.8	5.1	5.8	666.26	619.00
Texas	18,507	100.0	8.4	14.2	17.6	18.7	14.7	10.7	6.7	9.0	751.07	703.00
Utah	1,144	100.0	6.6	13.6	15.9	18.3	15.1	12.3	8.6	9.5	789.35	755.50
Vermont	423	100.0	9.7	15.1	20.3	18.4	14.4	11.1	5.7	5.2	693.31	650.00
Virginia	6,515	100.0	10.3	16.5	17.7	17.1	14.8	10.1	6.2	7.3	708.76	665.00
Washington	4,317	100.0	6.5	13.3	16.7	16.9	15.5	11.2	8.1	11.7	806.53	758.00
West Virginia	3,938	100.0	6.8	12.9	16.0	17.1	15.3	12.1	8.0	11.9	808.54	761.50
Wisconsin	3,376	100.0	10.8	16.2	18.7	17.2	14.2	9.0	6.4	7.6	702.72	639.50
Wyoming	298	100.0	4.0	15.1	14.1	18.1	14.8	14.8	6.7	12.4	829.47	775.00
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	67	100.0	16.4	10.4	25.4	26.9	11.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	584.45	588.00
Guam	54	100.0	(X)	18.5	18.5	(X)	(X)	11.1	(X)	(X)	738.73	709.50
Northern Mariana Islands	15	100.0	(X)	20.0	26.7	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	(X)	630.73	520.00
Puerto Rico	4,087	100.0	7.7	16.5	21.6	24.8	14.2	7.0	4.4	3.8	659.16	632.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	42	100.0	0.0	7.1	9.5	31.0	31.0	(X)	9.5	(X)	830.45	807.50
Foreign countries	482	100.0	3.3	11.2	20.7	20.3	15.6	12.9	8.7	7.3	787.84	730.00
Unknown	6	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	33.3	877.17	1,046.50

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	1,105,405	100.0	6.2	10.3	17.8	18.9	17.5	14.5	9.5	5.2	782.03	765.00
Alabama	23,513	100.0	6.2	10.6	21.1	21.6	17.2	12.4	7.0	4.0	738.08	708.00
Alaska	1,556	100.0	7.5	11.5	17.5	19.3	16.3	13.0	8.4	6.6	768.08	735.50
Arizona	16,396	100.0	6.0	10.5	16.2	19.2	17.2	15.0	10.0	5.8	795.74	781.50
Arkansas	14,003	100.0	7.0	11.1	21.4	22.4	17.5	11.8	5.6	3.1	711.96	688.00
California	97,236	100.0	6.0	10.4	17.1	17.8	16.9	14.9	10.7	6.2	801.15	784.00
Colorado	10,153	100.0	6.5	10.3	16.1	18.5	18.0	15.1	10.0	5.5	793.12	782.00
Connecticut	12,988	100.0	6.0	9.8	14.9	15.2	17.4	16.4	13.2	7.0	838.16	850.00
Delaware	3,053	100.0	5.3	7.5	14.6	17.2	19.5	16.9	11.8	7.2	850.61	857.00
District of Columbia	1,709	100.0	6.6	10.9	26.2	22.3	15.9	9.4	5.4	3.3	701.04	650.00
Florida	56,010	100.0	6.3	10.5	17.8	19.8	17.5	14.3	8.9	4.9	774.08	755.00
Georgia	30,770	100.0	5.6	10.2	20.0	21.9	17.7	12.7	7.6	4.3	754.07	725.00
Hawaii	3,149	100.0	4.4	9.4	15.5	17.8	19.5	18.0	9.8	5.7	826.48	834.00
Idaho	5,480	100.0	7.2	10.8	17.3	19.3	17.9	14.4	8.3	4.7	763.49	751.00
Illinois	44,679	100.0	5.4	9.4	15.3	17.4	18.0	16.2	11.7	6.6	829.14	830.00
Indiana	25,469	100.0	6.0	9.4	14.7	18.2	18.7	16.2	10.8	5.9	816.15	818.00
Iowa	12,292	100.0	7.6	10.4	16.2	18.8	17.9	15.7	9.1	4.3	769.74	770.00
Kansas	9,671	100.0	6.8	10.5	16.2	18.9	18.1	15.1	9.3	5.0	781.44	774.00
Kentucky	21,914	100.0	7.0	11.9	20.6	21.1	16.7	11.9	7.1	3.8	724.00	692.00
Louisiana	22,836	100.0	6.6	11.7	20.7	20.6	16.2	11.9	7.9	4.4	736.91	702.00
Maine	7,319	100.0	9.5	12.1	18.7	19.9	16.8	12.4	7.0	3.6	714.27	697.00
Maryland	15,702	100.0	4.8	8.8	15.7	18.3	18.2	15.8	12.0	6.3	832.56	827.00
Massachusetts	27,577	100.0	7.7	11.2	17.2	17.9	16.1	14.2	10.0	5.7	775.07	754.00
Michigan	48,127	100.0	5.9	8.7	13.6	15.8	18.2	17.7	13.1	7.1	852.27	870.00
Minnesota	18,118	100.0	7.2	10.6	16.1	18.0	17.4	15.8	9.9	5.0	782.82	777.00
Mississippi	16,138	100.0	6.4	12.3	25.1	22.4	15.7	10.2	4.9	3.0	689.39	651.00
Missouri	24,685	100.0	6.7	10.8	18.0	20.4	17.4	13.7	8.3	4.7	760.30	740.00
Montana	3,348	100.0	7.2	10.5	18.2	19.0	18.3	13.7	9.3	3.7	757.73	746.50
Nebraska	6,491	100.0	6.0	9.7	15.6	19.7	20.0	15.9	8.9	4.3	787.05	791.00
Nevada	5,303	100.0	5.8	9.4	15.7	18.5	17.7	15.3	11.0	6.6	818.49	810.00
New Hampshire	5,223	100.0	7.1	11.1	15.8	18.8	17.7	15.5	8.7	5.3	779.02	770.00
New Jersey	28,039	100.0	5.1	8.3	14.3	16.0	17.7	17.2	13.4	8.1	866.17	873.00
New Mexico	6,519	100.0	7.0	12.3	21.2	20.5	16.5	11.8	6.8	3.9	722.29	689.00
New York	76,379	100.0	5.3	8.9	15.8	17.2	18.1	16.4	11.7	6.5	830.40	831.00
North Carolina	35,697	100.0	6.0	10.1	19.7	22.0	18.3	12.8	7.2	3.9	748.81	725.00
North Dakota	2,416	100.0	7.1	10.4	19.0	20.3	18.6	14.2	6.9	3.5	743.85	733.00
Ohio	47,314	100.0	6.5	10.1	16.2	17.3	17.6	16.0	11.0	5.3	799.12	798.00
Oklahoma	13,412	100.0	6.1	11.1	18.3	20.9	18.1	13.6	7.5	4.3	757.47	738.00
Oregon	13,432	100.0	6.5	9.9	15.5	18.4	18.4	16.2	9.8	5.3	797.27	797.00
Pennsylvania	52,876	100.0	6.1	9.4	15.4	18.1	18.7	16.4	10.8	5.1	807.56	813.00
Rhode Island	4,649	100.0	7.8	12.0	18.4	18.2	17.0	14.2	8.1	4.3	743.39	726.00

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	18,919	100.0	5.4	9.0	19.5	22.2	18.9	13.4	7.4	4.1	762.47	740.00
South Dakota	2,864	100.0	8.4	13.5	19.2	20.0	18.7	11.1	6.4	2.5	697.65	688.00
Tennessee	26,165	100.0	5.6	10.1	19.7	21.6	18.2	13.2	7.5	4.2	756.06	733.00
Texas	65,138	100.0	6.1	11.1	19.2	20.0	17.0	13.2	8.4	5.0	762.46	733.00
Utah	6,533	100.0	6.6	10.5	15.2	16.6	18.7	15.1	10.6	6.7	808.17	809.00
Vermont	3,042	100.0	8.0	11.4	18.2	20.7	17.7	13.4	7.1	3.6	734.54	720.50
Virginia	25,104	100.0	5.7	9.9	18.1	20.7	18.2	13.8	8.7	4.9	777.19	755.00
Washington	21,039	100.0	6.0	9.9	15.4	17.0	17.6	16.6	11.0	6.5	817.52	820.00
West Virginia	11,397	100.0	6.0	10.6	18.3	20.3	18.9	13.6	8.3	4.0	760.70	747.00
Wisconsin	24,248	100.0	7.0	10.3	15.6	17.8	18.0	15.9	10.5	5.0	790.96	792.00
Wyoming	1,463	100.0	6.9	10.9	15.2	20.8	16.7	14.2	9.8	5.4	780.13	755.00
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	116	100.0	9.5	16.4	28.4	23.3	13.8	5.2	(X)	(X)	598.18	589.00
Guam	215	100.0	6.5	23.3	24.2	18.6	14.9	4.7	(X)	(X)	622.98	573.00
Northern Mariana Islands	53	100.0	20.8	30.2	20.8	13.2	9.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	475.23	386.00
Puerto Rico	22,173	100.0	7.2	17.9	38.7	20.2	9.0	4.4	1.7	0.8	555.58	512.80
U.S. Virgin Islands	318	100.0	3.5	8.5	23.0	26.7	22.6	8.8	4.4	2.5	719.45	690.50
Foreign countries	4,964	100.0	14.3	15.2	27.5	19.0	12.7	5.8	3.6	2.0	581.89	543.00
Unknown	13	100.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	15.4	38.5	23.1	0.0	15.4	955.35	954.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2017, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
2011	8,576	100.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	7.3	11.4	17.4	22.6	30.4	53.0
2012	8,827	100.0	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.1	11.0	17.2	23.2	31.0	53.2
2013	8,941	100.0	2.3	3.4	4.6	6.9	10.5	17.1	23.7	31.5	53.4
2014	8,955	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.7	10.0	16.7	24.2	32.5	53.7
2015	8,909	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.6	6.3	9.7	16.2	24.5	33.7	53.9
2016	8,809	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.6	6.0	9.4	15.6	24.6	35.1	54.2
2017	8,695	100.0	1.6	2.7	4.5	5.9	9.2	15.0	24.5	36.5	54.5

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2017, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Men					
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9
2011	4,494	100.0	3.0	3.5	4.4	7.1	11.2	17.2	22.5	31.2	53.1
2012	4,606	100.0	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.9	10.7	17.0	23.1	31.7	53.3
2013	4,642	100.0	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.7	10.2	16.8	23.6	32.2	53.5
2014	4,628	100.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	6.4	9.8	16.4	24.1	33.1	53.7
2015	4,581	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.1	9.5	15.9	24.4	34.2	53.9
2016	4,511	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.5	5.8	9.2	15.2	24.5	35.7	54.2
2017	4,432	100.0	1.9	3.0	4.5	5.7	8.9	14.6	24.4	37.0	54.4

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2017, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7
2011	4,082	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.9	7.6	11.7	17.7	22.8	29.5	52.9
2012	4,221	100.0	2.2	3.4	4.8	7.4	11.2	17.5	23.3	30.1	53.1
2013	4,299	100.0	2.0	3.3	4.8	7.2	10.7	17.4	23.8	30.7	53.4
2014	4,327	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.7	7.0	10.2	17.1	24.2	31.8	53.6
2015	4,328	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.7	6.6	9.9	16.6	24.6	33.0	53.9
2016	4,298	100.0	1.5	2.7	4.6	6.3	9.7	15.9	24.7	34.6	54.2
2017	4,263	100.0	1.4	2.5	4.4	6.1	9.5	15.3	24.7	36.0	54.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2017

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,695,475	1,200.85	1,196.87	4,432,330	1,325.46	1,320.30	4,263,145	1,071.30	1,068.54
Under 25	27,562	612.05	615.81	16,680	618.17	621.58	10,882	602.67	606.98
25–29	115,617	731.92	734.94	66,863	745.37	748.14	48,754	713.47	716.82
30–34	239,064	853.01	854.15	131,346	875.79	876.73	107,718	825.24	826.61
35–39	389,833	947.86	947.03	200,638	975.47	974.31	189,195	918.58	918.10
40–44	514,789	1,025.49	1,023.16	252,890	1,072.59	1,069.50	261,899	980.01	978.40
45–49	801,083	1,091.90	1,088.65	395,286	1,165.24	1,161.13	405,797	1,020.47	1,018.04
50–54	1,300,621	1,152.56	1,148.26	648,549	1,254.27	1,248.97	652,072	1,051.40	1,048.08
55–59	2,133,767	1,235.66	1,230.76	1,080,159	1,374.16	1,368.00	1,053,608	1,093.67	1,090.07
60–64	2,661,528	1,326.11	1,321.64	1,373,285	1,499.39	1,493.40	1,288,243	1,141.39	1,138.54
65–FRA	511,611	1,366.85	1,360.49	266,634	1,557.39	1,548.97	244,977	1,159.46	1,155.35

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
2011	8,575,544	15,199	296,207	125,622	356,200	2,768,928	369,093	2,399,835	264,475
2012	8,826,591	15,727	299,434	126,044	361,999	2,805,202	368,821	2,436,381	271,304
2013	8,940,950	15,974	296,624	125,628	361,079	2,803,759	366,135	2,437,624	276,008
2014	8,954,518	16,134	290,167	123,858	355,614	2,773,514	362,677	2,410,837	277,383
2015	8,909,430	16,240	280,280	120,970	347,230	2,727,043	357,219	2,369,824	278,406
2016	8,808,736	16,251	269,065	117,203	337,772	2,665,344	349,537	2,315,807	277,531
2017	8,695,475	16,408	256,676	113,305	330,413	2,608,403	343,664	2,264,739	276,905

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1
2011	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.3	4.3	28.0	3.1
2012	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	4.1	31.8	4.2	27.6	3.1
2013	100.0	0.2	3.3	1.4	4.0	31.4	4.1	27.3	3.1
2014	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.4	4.0	31.0	4.1	26.9	3.1
2015	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.9	30.6	4.0	26.6	3.1
2016	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.3	3.8	30.3	4.0	26.3	3.2
2017	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.3	3.8	30.0	4.0	26.0	3.2

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
2011	22,556	732,521	142,189	145,963	2,488,374	802,935	248,795	20,985	20,396	124,199
2012	23,382	744,939	147,472	150,260	2,634,473	823,134	254,415	21,814	20,758	126,234
2013	23,966	745,640	150,519	153,228	2,730,954	833,553	255,657	22,256	20,858	125,247
2014	24,052	739,812	150,811	155,527	2,790,456	836,949	254,811	22,344	20,739	122,347
2015	24,061	729,590	149,471	157,548	2,827,673	836,534	252,327	22,414	20,362	119,281
2016	23,606	716,119	146,645	158,911	2,842,133	831,232	248,896	22,251	19,806	115,971
2017	23,281	696,154	143,961	159,810	2,844,928	826,878	244,194	21,944	19,144	113,071

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5
2011	0.3	8.5	1.7	1.7	29.0	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2012	0.3	8.4	1.7	1.7	29.8	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	30.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	31.2	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.3	8.2	1.7	1.8	31.7	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2016	0.3	8.1	1.7	1.8	32.3	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2017	0.3	8.0	1.7	1.8	32.7	9.5	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
2011	2,535,807	9,036	65,291	49,286	116,167	1,226,799	214,279	1,012,520	60,874
2012	2,527,619	9,337	65,154	46,119	113,522	1,216,500	210,200	1,006,300	59,968
2013	2,478,546	9,509	63,300	42,882	109,356	1,191,379	204,802	986,577	59,074
2014	2,383,493	9,516	60,039	38,975	102,931	1,151,219	199,036	952,183	56,670
2015	2,283,137	9,521	56,020	35,378	96,640	1,106,948	192,284	914,664	54,963
2016	2,173,238	9,431	51,936	31,777	90,722	1,056,224	184,489	871,735	52,589
2017	2,087,948	9,511	48,353	28,864	85,920	1,017,171	179,402	837,769	51,443

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5
2011	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.9	4.6	48.4	8.5	39.9	2.4
2012	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.8	4.5	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2013	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.7	4.4	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2014	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.6	4.3	48.3	8.4	39.9	2.4
2015	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.5	4.2	48.5	8.4	40.1	2.4
2016	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.5	4.2	48.6	8.5	40.1	2.4
2017	100.0	0.5	2.3	1.4	4.1	48.7	8.6	40.1	2.5

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
2011	11,431	100,456	39,964	57,638	447,212	272,756	34,116	7,489	6,821	30,471
2012	11,676	100,198	40,225	57,942	452,004	274,493	33,517	7,624	6,721	32,619
2013	11,814	97,826	40,003	57,826	443,945	272,073	31,906	7,677	6,435	33,541
2014	11,631	93,391	38,776	57,340	422,698	263,611	29,997	7,518	6,101	33,080
2015	11,367	89,627	37,459	56,932	399,018	255,967	27,752	7,393	5,665	32,487
2016	10,881	85,510	35,858	56,010	374,719	247,727	25,698	7,187	5,280	31,689
2017	10,590	81,664	34,790	55,352	354,712	242,417	24,082	6,985	4,865	31,229

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
2011	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.6	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2012	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.9	10.9	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2013	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.9	11.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2014	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.4	17.7	11.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2015	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.5	17.5	11.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.4
2016	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.6	17.2	11.4	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.5
2017	0.5	3.9	1.7	2.7	17.0	11.6	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
2011	6,039,737	6,163	230,916	76,336	240,033	1,542,129	154,814	1,387,315	203,601
2012	6,298,972	6,390	234,280	79,925	248,477	1,588,702	158,621	1,430,081	211,336
2013	6,462,404	6,465	233,324	82,746	251,723	1,612,380	161,333	1,451,047	216,934
2014	6,571,025	6,618	230,128	84,883	252,683	1,622,295	163,641	1,458,654	220,713
2015	6,626,293	6,719	224,260	85,592	250,590	1,620,095	164,935	1,455,160	223,443
2016	6,635,498	6,820	217,129	85,426	247,050	1,609,120	165,048	1,444,072	224,942
2017	6,607,527	6,897	208,323	84,441	244,493	1,591,232	164,262	1,426,970	225,462

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4
2011	100.0	0.1	3.8	1.3	4.0	25.5	2.6	23.0	3.4
2012	100.0	0.1	3.7	1.3	3.9	25.2	2.5	22.7	3.4
2013	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.3	3.9	25.0	2.5	22.5	3.4
2014	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.3	3.8	24.7	2.5	22.2	3.4
2015	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.8	24.4	2.5	22.0	3.4
2016	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.7	24.3	2.5	21.8	3.4
2017	100.0	0.1	3.2	1.3	3.7	24.1	2.5	21.6	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
2011	11,125	632,065	102,225	88,325	2,041,162	530,179	214,679	13,496	13,575	93,728
2012	11,706	644,741	107,247	92,318	2,182,469	548,641	220,898	14,190	14,037	93,615
2013	12,152	647,814	110,516	95,402	2,287,009	561,480	223,751	14,579	14,423	91,706
2014	12,421	646,421	112,035	98,187	2,367,758	573,338	224,814	14,826	14,638	89,267
2015	12,694	639,963	112,012	100,616	2,428,655	580,567	224,575	15,021	14,697	86,794
2016	12,725	630,609	110,787	102,901	2,467,414	583,505	223,198	15,064	14,526	84,282
2017	12,691	614,490	109,171	104,458	2,490,216	584,461	220,112	14,959	14,279	81,842

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2011	0.2	10.5	1.7	1.5	33.8	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2012	0.2	10.2	1.7	1.5	34.6	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.5
2013	0.2	10.0	1.7	1.5	35.4	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.2	9.8	1.7	1.5	36.0	8.7	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.2	9.7	1.7	1.5	36.7	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3
2016	0.2	9.5	1.7	1.6	37.2	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3
2017	0.2	9.3	1.7	1.6	37.7	8.8	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,695,475	143,179	628,897	1,315,872	3,434,388	3,173,139
Congenital anomalies	16,408	1,573	4,090	3,848	4,260	2,637
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	256,676	1,868	11,567	34,918	104,316	104,007
Infectious and parasitic diseases	113,305	1,089	6,902	20,873	52,785	31,656
Injuries	330,413	6,832	26,806	52,282	131,248	113,245
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	21,833	8,741	7,650	2,786	1,920	736
Developmental disorders	8,870	1,514	2,560	1,869	1,974	953
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	7,590	1,727	2,447	1,428	1,310	678
Intellectual disability	343,664	25,633	70,916	82,853	107,891	56,371
Mood disorders	1,216,016	20,383	123,734	260,696	483,464	327,739
Organic mental disorders	274,966	7,161	27,031	45,643	105,761	89,370
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	391,571	16,458	63,262	86,641	139,073	86,137
Other	343,893	10,536	59,917	85,585	119,228	68,627
Neoplasms	276,905	4,213	13,543	33,687	109,401	116,061
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,281	1,836	4,048	4,706	7,073	5,618
Circulatory system	696,154	2,571	16,783	62,310	273,516	340,974
Digestive system	143,961	1,788	10,310	22,692	57,957	51,214
Genitourinary system	159,810	3,686	16,261	35,405	61,070	43,388
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,844,928	5,771	67,482	281,459	1,194,296	1,295,920
Nervous system and sense organs	826,878	15,438	75,049	151,930	319,318	265,143
Respiratory system	244,194	843	4,857	18,382	99,404	120,708
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,944	523	2,276	4,186	8,477	6,482
Other	19,144	344	1,327	3,194	7,744	6,535
Unknown	113,071	2,651	10,079	18,499	42,902	38,940

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.0	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.0	3.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.0
Injuries	3.8	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.3	6.1	1.2	0.2	0.1	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.2	0.4	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	4.0	17.9	11.3	6.3	3.1	1.8
Mood disorders	14.0	14.2	19.7	19.8	14.1	10.3
Organic mental disorders	3.2	5.0	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.5	11.5	10.1	6.6	4.0	2.7
Other	4.0	7.4	9.5	6.5	3.5	2.2
Neoplasms	3.2	2.9	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	8.0	1.8	2.7	4.7	8.0	10.7
Digestive system	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Genitourinary system	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	1.8	1.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	32.7	4.0	10.7	21.4	34.8	40.8
Nervous system and sense organs	9.5	10.8	11.9	11.5	9.3	8.4
Respiratory system	2.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.9	3.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2017

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	337,834	100.0	88,979	100.0	248,855	100.0
Less than 300.00	23,813	7.0	10,045	11.3	13,768	5.5
300.00–399.90	29,578	8.8	12,135	13.6	17,443	7.0
400.00–499.90	32,457	9.6	12,451	14.0	20,006	8.0
500.00–599.90	28,670	8.5	10,084	11.3	18,586	7.5
600.00–699.90	36,455	10.8	12,694	14.3	23,761	9.5
700.00–799.90	44,965	13.3	11,953	13.4	33,012	13.3
800.00–899.90	41,065	12.2	7,728	8.7	33,337	13.4
900.00–999.90	29,742	8.8	3,989	4.5	25,753	10.3
1,000.00–1,099.90	21,903	6.5	2,355	2.6	19,548	7.9
1,100.00 or more	49,186	14.6	5,545	6.2	43,641	17.5
Average amount (dollars)	760.04		624.24		808.60	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2017

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	337,834	100.0	88,979	100.0	248,855	100.0
Spouses	30,843	9.1	700	0.8	30,143	12.1
Widow(er)s	43,632	12.9	2,767	3.1	40,865	16.4
Disabled widow(er)s	134,071	39.7	8,724	9.8	125,347	50.4
Surviving mothers and fathers and dependent parents	2,332	0.7	150	0.2	2,182	0.9
Disabled adult children	126,956	37.6	76,638	86.1	50,318	20.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2017

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,695,475	382,243	389,833	514,789	801,083	1,300,621	2,133,767	3,173,139
Alabama	226,922	8,072	9,853	14,129	22,840	34,773	55,368	81,887
Alaska	12,317	895	690	755	1,033	1,689	2,881	4,374
Arizona	153,257	6,352	6,717	9,134	13,835	22,018	37,182	58,019
Arkansas	137,228	5,595	6,584	9,078	13,663	21,369	33,593	47,346
California	663,886	27,869	28,069	34,490	54,141	93,061	162,876	263,380
Colorado	102,531	5,088	5,309	6,446	9,383	14,016	24,768	37,521
Connecticut	81,260	4,333	3,713	4,586	7,476	12,986	20,053	28,113
Delaware	27,255	1,129	1,043	1,291	2,307	4,261	6,991	10,233
District of Columbia	14,284	992	668	785	1,189	2,158	3,623	4,869
Florida	558,750	21,159	21,609	29,484	48,568	83,548	140,887	213,495
Georgia	282,646	10,624	11,881	16,511	26,568	43,963	69,812	103,287
Hawaii	21,813	954	1,004	1,307	2,062	3,178	5,164	8,144
Idaho	44,432	2,475	2,417	2,924	4,172	6,121	10,444	15,879
Illinois	282,120	13,549	12,824	16,658	24,924	40,171	69,673	104,321
Indiana	205,562	8,262	9,402	13,074	19,721	30,661	50,562	73,880
Iowa	77,521	4,719	3,851	4,721	6,837	10,840	19,034	27,519
Kansas	73,174	3,887	3,786	4,610	6,378	10,452	17,846	26,215
Kentucky	199,178	6,392	8,354	12,334	19,545	30,895	49,703	71,955
Louisiana	156,107	7,846	7,453	9,393	13,990	23,746	38,514	55,165
Maine	57,062	2,896	3,204	4,057	6,045	9,136	13,439	18,285
Maryland	129,481	7,560	6,254	7,063	11,470	20,080	31,817	45,237
Massachusetts	199,966	12,267	10,883	13,403	20,253	32,323	46,938	63,899
Michigan	341,200	13,464	15,581	21,013	32,142	49,611	83,998	125,391
Minnesota	122,142	8,287	6,964	7,906	10,804	17,063	29,062	42,056
Mississippi	127,181	3,951	5,183	7,648	12,253	19,431	31,601	47,114
Missouri	213,655	9,533	9,561	12,689	19,485	31,656	53,852	76,879
Montana	27,274	1,502	1,349	1,566	2,321	3,655	6,568	10,313
Nebraska	41,249	2,489	2,143	2,618	3,941	5,935	9,740	14,383
Nevada	65,664	2,691	2,828	3,678	5,779	9,712	16,016	24,960
New Hampshire	47,738	3,544	2,994	3,441	4,907	7,738	10,687	14,427
New Jersey	196,663	8,425	7,832	10,233	17,288	30,969	50,265	71,651
New Mexico	64,863	3,285	3,341	4,167	6,130	9,711	15,639	22,590
New York	493,907	20,295	20,505	27,542	45,551	79,440	123,770	176,804
North Carolina	320,583	11,200	12,566	18,281	30,288	49,121	79,832	119,295
North Dakota	14,114	1,090	717	917	1,209	1,860	3,341	4,980
Ohio	351,027	17,542	17,432	21,733	32,405	50,813	85,956	125,146
Oklahoma	125,634	5,638	5,950	7,814	11,776	18,404	31,039	45,013
Oregon	107,703	5,133	5,110	6,378	9,533	14,371	25,302	41,876
Pennsylvania	400,818	17,904	17,915	23,624	37,234	61,239	99,000	143,902
Rhode Island	37,133	1,923	1,809	2,230	3,612	5,830	8,825	12,904
South Carolina	174,597	5,401	6,445	9,646	16,146	26,819	43,597	66,543
South Dakota	18,994	1,257	1,035	1,221	1,659	2,612	4,398	6,812
Tennessee	245,370	8,046	10,099	15,291	24,991	39,477	60,105	87,361
Texas	562,264	29,334	27,861	35,172	52,027	81,048	133,750	203,072
Utah	46,926	2,949	2,976	3,611	4,419	6,285	10,745	15,941

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	22,203	1,563	1,310	1,516	2,239	3,395	5,117	7,063
Virginia	210,694	9,982	9,312	12,351	19,476	32,096	51,445	76,032
Washington	176,269	8,620	8,900	10,827	15,874	24,426	42,226	65,396
West Virginia	87,754	2,320	3,316	5,200	8,342	12,870	21,352	34,354
Wisconsin	160,916	9,502	8,117	10,266	14,750	23,370	38,633	56,278
Wyoming	13,320	843	688	782	1,188	1,752	3,222	4,845
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,281	22	35	50	112	206	374	482
Guam	1,624	48	81	121	207	257	384	526
Northern Mariana Islands	234	15	13	14	39	39	53	61
Puerto Rico	156,044	1,324	3,975	8,482	15,599	26,288	39,924	60,452
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,545	63	47	83	133	258	355	606
Foreign countries	10,027	137	272	441	823	1,401	2,392	4,561
Unknown	113	6	3	4	1	18	34	47
				Men				
All areas	4,432,330	214,889	200,638	252,890	395,286	648,549	1,080,159	1,639,919
Alabama	111,376	4,446	4,959	6,811	11,052	16,838	26,865	40,405
Alaska	6,798	570	387	421	521	908	1,549	2,442
Arizona	78,453	3,846	3,592	4,518	6,854	11,029	18,902	29,712
Arkansas	69,373	3,055	3,393	4,504	6,760	10,583	16,883	24,195
California	352,078	16,813	15,602	17,998	27,929	48,820	85,290	139,626
Colorado	52,584	3,031	2,859	3,302	4,693	6,961	12,421	19,317
Connecticut	40,664	2,521	1,900	2,156	3,534	6,288	10,003	14,262
Delaware	13,206	646	507	611	1,097	2,021	3,297	5,027
District of Columbia	6,983	481	329	368	563	1,055	1,789	2,398
Florida	284,729	12,175	11,237	14,629	24,107	41,624	71,305	109,652
Georgia	138,860	5,944	5,986	7,884	12,924	21,445	33,876	50,801
Hawaii	12,302	591	591	729	1,168	1,782	2,885	4,556
Idaho	22,949	1,417	1,230	1,473	2,105	3,077	5,247	8,400
Illinois	142,749	7,382	6,315	8,010	12,028	19,890	35,271	53,853
Indiana	103,025	4,518	4,722	6,297	9,592	14,899	25,183	37,814
Iowa	39,679	2,686	2,054	2,300	3,354	5,320	9,660	14,305
Kansas	36,051	2,159	1,899	2,231	3,030	4,972	8,590	13,170
Kentucky	107,006	3,633	4,439	6,552	10,408	16,259	26,521	39,194
Louisiana	85,069	4,330	3,888	4,796	7,418	12,661	21,012	30,964
Maine	30,181	1,629	1,632	2,106	3,111	4,729	7,101	9,873
Maryland	63,165	4,199	3,215	3,258	5,246	9,449	15,428	22,370
Massachusetts	99,885	6,392	5,298	6,282	9,554	15,719	23,640	33,000
Michigan	169,872	7,142	7,722	9,955	15,365	24,278	41,729	63,681
Minnesota	61,801	4,537	3,433	3,691	5,227	8,280	14,511	22,122
Mississippi	63,586	2,115	2,682	3,709	5,924	9,604	15,663	23,889
Missouri	108,083	5,338	4,894	6,261	9,545	15,650	27,267	39,128
Montana	14,435	871	755	816	1,141	1,859	3,469	5,524
Nebraska	20,164	1,384	1,055	1,245	1,842	2,865	4,646	7,127
Nevada	33,738	1,514	1,493	1,836	2,821	4,876	8,269	12,929
New Hampshire	22,697	1,708	1,360	1,550	2,172	3,534	5,074	7,299

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	97,836	4,751	3,826	4,711	8,116	14,916	25,285	36,231
New Mexico	34,253	1,945	1,816	2,147	3,120	5,036	8,247	11,942
New York	250,035	10,854	9,985	13,153	22,244	39,408	62,966	91,425
North Carolina	156,526	6,373	6,488	8,853	14,536	23,700	38,388	58,188
North Dakota	7,363	643	398	450	613	894	1,674	2,691
Ohio	180,714	9,951	8,929	10,726	16,181	25,594	43,970	65,363
Oklahoma	63,469	3,211	3,131	3,812	5,803	9,107	15,507	22,898
Oregon	56,484	3,164	2,865	3,232	4,888	7,343	12,879	22,113
Pennsylvania	203,618	9,618	8,827	11,091	18,002	30,235	50,298	75,547
Rhode Island	18,199	1,043	868	1,055	1,707	2,781	4,289	6,456
South Carolina	85,591	3,108	3,405	4,780	7,847	12,937	21,104	32,410
South Dakota	9,730	746	541	563	814	1,286	2,209	3,571
Tennessee	121,109	4,396	5,166	7,370	12,029	19,108	29,410	43,630
Texas	289,461	16,799	14,564	17,415	25,859	40,895	67,912	106,017
Utah	23,998	1,694	1,568	1,790	2,118	3,087	5,458	8,283
Vermont	11,416	868	660	800	1,105	1,687	2,606	3,690
Virginia	104,423	5,425	4,587	5,793	9,239	15,534	25,496	38,349
Washington	90,865	4,996	4,682	5,490	7,973	12,377	21,386	33,961
West Virginia	51,273	1,353	1,864	2,959	4,793	7,286	12,266	20,752
Wisconsin	80,021	5,196	3,860	4,627	6,907	11,160	19,175	29,096
Wyoming	7,104	506	384	406	614	871	1,678	2,645
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	778	18	27	38	74	134	228	259
Guam	1,083	33	50	91	145	176	276	312
Northern Mariana Islands	164	11	10	11	25	32	33	42
Puerto Rico	87,350	963	2,495	4,916	8,824	14,578	22,167	33,407
U.S. Virgin Islands	779	43	28	48	69	121	176	294
Foreign countries	7,076	104	186	260	556	982	1,708	3,280
Unknown	71	4	0	4	0	9	22	32
				Women				
All areas	4,263,145	167,354	189,195	261,899	405,797	652,072	1,053,608	1,533,220
Alabama	115,546	3,626	4,894	7,318	11,788	17,935	28,503	41,482
Alaska	5,519	325	303	334	512	781	1,332	1,932
Arizona	74,804	2,506	3,125	4,616	6,981	10,989	18,280	28,307
Arkansas	67,855	2,540	3,191	4,574	6,903	10,786	16,710	23,151
California	311,808	11,056	12,467	16,492	26,212	44,241	77,586	123,754
Colorado	49,947	2,057	2,450	3,144	4,690	7,055	12,347	18,204
Connecticut	40,596	1,812	1,813	2,430	3,942	6,698	10,050	13,851
Delaware	14,049	483	536	680	1,210	2,240	3,694	5,206
District of Columbia	7,301	511	339	417	626	1,103	1,834	2,471
Florida	274,021	8,984	10,372	14,855	24,461	41,924	69,582	103,843
Georgia	143,786	4,680	5,895	8,627	13,644	22,518	35,936	52,486
Hawaii	9,511	363	413	578	894	1,396	2,279	3,588
Idaho	21,483	1,058	1,187	1,451	2,067	3,044	5,197	7,479
Illinois	139,371	6,167	6,509	8,648	12,896	20,281	34,402	50,468
Indiana	102,537	3,744	4,680	6,777	10,129	15,762	25,379	36,066

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	37,842	2,033	1,797	2,421	3,483	5,520	9,374	13,214
Kansas	37,123	1,728	1,887	2,379	3,348	5,480	9,256	13,045
Kentucky	92,172	2,759	3,915	5,782	9,137	14,636	23,182	32,761
Louisiana	71,038	3,516	3,565	4,597	6,572	11,085	17,502	24,201
Maine	26,881	1,267	1,572	1,951	2,934	4,407	6,338	8,412
Maryland	66,316	3,361	3,039	3,805	6,224	10,631	16,389	22,867
Massachusetts	100,081	5,875	5,585	7,121	10,699	16,604	23,298	30,899
Michigan	171,328	6,322	7,859	11,058	16,777	25,333	42,269	61,710
Minnesota	60,341	3,750	3,531	4,215	5,577	8,783	14,551	19,934
Mississippi	63,595	1,836	2,501	3,939	6,329	9,827	15,938	23,225
Missouri	105,572	4,195	4,667	6,428	9,940	16,006	26,585	37,751
Montana	12,839	631	594	750	1,180	1,796	3,099	4,789
Nebraska	21,085	1,105	1,088	1,373	2,099	3,070	5,094	7,256
Nevada	31,926	1,177	1,335	1,842	2,958	4,836	7,747	12,031
New Hampshire	25,041	1,836	1,634	1,891	2,735	4,204	5,613	7,128
New Jersey	98,827	3,674	4,006	5,522	9,172	16,053	24,980	35,420
New Mexico	30,610	1,340	1,525	2,020	3,010	4,675	7,392	10,648
New York	243,872	9,441	10,520	14,389	23,307	40,032	60,804	85,379
North Carolina	164,057	4,827	6,078	9,428	15,752	25,421	41,444	61,107
North Dakota	6,751	447	319	467	596	966	1,667	2,289
Ohio	170,313	7,591	8,503	11,007	16,224	25,219	41,986	59,783
Oklahoma	62,165	2,427	2,819	4,002	5,973	9,297	15,532	22,115
Oregon	51,219	1,969	2,245	3,146	4,645	7,028	12,423	19,763
Pennsylvania	197,200	8,286	9,088	12,533	19,232	31,004	48,702	68,355
Rhode Island	18,934	880	941	1,175	1,905	3,049	4,536	6,448
South Carolina	89,006	2,293	3,040	4,866	8,299	13,882	22,493	34,133
South Dakota	9,264	511	494	658	845	1,326	2,189	3,241
Tennessee	124,261	3,650	4,933	7,921	12,962	20,369	30,695	43,731
Texas	272,803	12,535	13,297	17,757	26,168	40,153	65,838	97,055
Utah	22,928	1,255	1,408	1,821	2,301	3,198	5,287	7,658
Vermont	10,787	695	650	716	1,134	1,708	2,511	3,373
Virginia	106,271	4,557	4,725	6,558	10,237	16,562	25,949	37,683
Washington	85,404	3,624	4,218	5,337	7,901	12,049	20,840	31,435
West Virginia	36,481	967	1,452	2,241	3,549	5,584	9,086	13,602
Wisconsin	80,895	4,306	4,257	5,639	7,843	12,210	19,458	27,182
Wyoming	6,216	337	304	376	574	881	1,544	2,200
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	503	4	8	12	38	72	146	223
Guam	541	15	31	30	62	81	108	214
Northern Mariana Islands	70	4	3	3	14	7	20	19
Puerto Rico	68,694	361	1,480	3,566	6,775	11,710	17,757	27,045
U.S. Virgin Islands	766	20	19	35	64	137	179	312
Foreign countries	2,951	33	86	181	267	419	684	1,281
Unknown	42	2	3	0	1	9	12	15

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2017, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Number (thousands)					
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,292	2,282	2,010	43	60	51
2002	4,536	2,391	2,145	41	56	50
2003	4,832	2,532	2,301	40	55	53
2004	5,133	2,668	2,464	38	53	60
2005	5,423	2,797	2,626	36	51	67
2006	5,703	2,918	2,784	36	47	71
2007	5,975	3,042	2,933	33	43	72
2008	6,279	3,181	3,098	33	42	78
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	31	40	76
2010	6,971	3,517	3,454	31	41	73
2011	7,054	3,581	3,472	31	42	87
2012	7,535	3,779	3,756	31	41	88
2013	7,657	3,824	3,832	30	40	85
2014	7,706	3,835	3,871	28	37	83
2015	7,703	3,818	3,885	26	34	80
2016	7,654	3,781	3,873	24	30	78
2017	7,588	3,735	3,853	22	27	75

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2017, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	801.20	911.00	676.60	1,440.70	1,317.90	1,405.70
2002	820.50	931.90	696.40	1,468.10	1,352.50	1,449.20
2003	848.00	962.50	722.00	1,517.70	1,409.60	1,497.50
2004	880.20	998.00	752.50	1,572.90	1,463.30	1,566.50
2005	923.20	1,045.60	792.80	1,652.00	1,540.90	1,668.50
2006	961.10	1,089.10	827.00	1,722.20	1,599.90	1,743.80
2007	987.40	1,116.90	853.10	1,775.80	1,655.60	1,796.60
2008	1,045.20	1,179.70	907.20	1,879.20	1,752.60	1,911.80
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,908.80	1,778.40	1,953.50
2010	1,049.70	1,178.10	918.80	1,906.30	1,787.00	1,960.70
2011	1,104.77	1,233.93	971.56	1,972.65	1,842.37	2,014.12
2012	1,111.78	1,242.00	980.77	2,007.33	1,880.52	2,051.01
2013	1,128.22	1,257.28	999.44	2,035.60	1,908.76	2,074.92
2014	1,147.48	1,275.98	1,020.16	2,066.82	1,946.53	2,103.50
2015	1,148.40	1,274.67	1,024.31	2,073.09	1,952.35	2,102.32
2016	1,154.08	1,279.28	1,031.84	2,088.26	1,968.02	2,108.90
2017	1,179.65	1,305.72	1,057.44	2,140.58	2,028.40	2,151.16

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2017

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,734,935	3,734,935	1,310.96	1,305.72	12.7
Women	3,852,872	3,852,872	1,060.26	1,057.44	22.8
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	581,284	1,469,256	1,355.28	1,975.65	93.2
Women	400,146	990,496	1,168.32	1,650.40	95.4
By number of children					
1 child	628,574	1,257,148	1,288.09	1,845.25	94.5
2 children	248,894	746,682	1,278.06	1,857.16	93.2
3 or more children	103,962	455,922	1,226.81	1,795.85	94.3
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	75,216	150,718	1,767.95	2,151.16	9.3
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	2,442	7,865	1,596.91	2,586.07	54.6
Spouse and 1 child	20,001	60,005	1,431.00	2,098.59	93.9
Spouse and 2 children	15,507	62,028	1,389.83	2,042.45	95.1
Spouse and 3 or more children	11,105	61,724	1,343.42	1,982.78	95.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2017

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	7,587,807	128,930	178,500	251,154	334,668	599,273	1,117,800	1,980,457	2,997,025
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	75,216	0	(X)	(X)	(X)	210	1,290	7,500	66,184
Child in care	49,055	544	2,830	5,894	7,225	8,369	8,195	7,581	8,417
Children									
1 child	628,574	7,422	25,230	57,347	93,617	125,442	127,920	108,902	82,694
2 children	248,894	4,043	19,645	47,273	55,124	50,789	35,444	22,786	13,790
3 or more children	103,962	2,234	12,821	28,114	24,037	16,878	9,808	6,287	3,783
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,329,424	100,013	150,340	240,111	280,755	333,067	375,363	416,328	433,447
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	1.7	2.4	3.3	4.4	7.9	14.7	26.1	39.5
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	0.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.3	1.7	10.0	88.0
Child in care	100.0	1.1	5.8	12.0	14.7	17.1	16.7	15.5	17.2
Children									
1 child	100.0	1.2	4.0	9.1	14.9	20.0	20.4	17.3	13.2
2 children	100.0	1.6	7.9	19.0	22.1	20.4	14.2	9.2	5.5
3 or more children	100.0	2.1	12.3	27.0	23.1	16.2	9.4	6.0	3.6
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	100.0	4.3	6.5	10.3	12.1	14.3	16.1	17.9	18.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

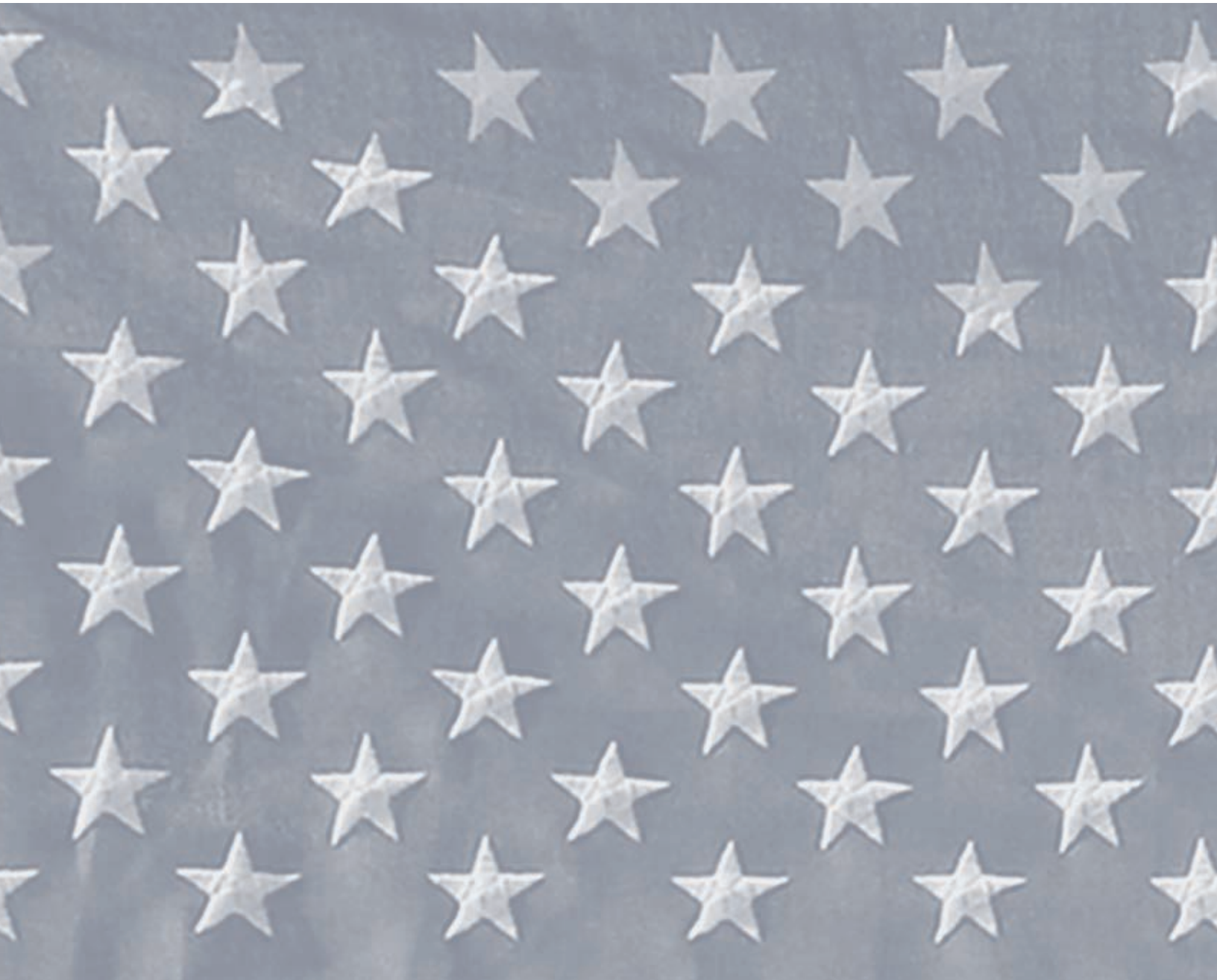
FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2017, approximately 467,000 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

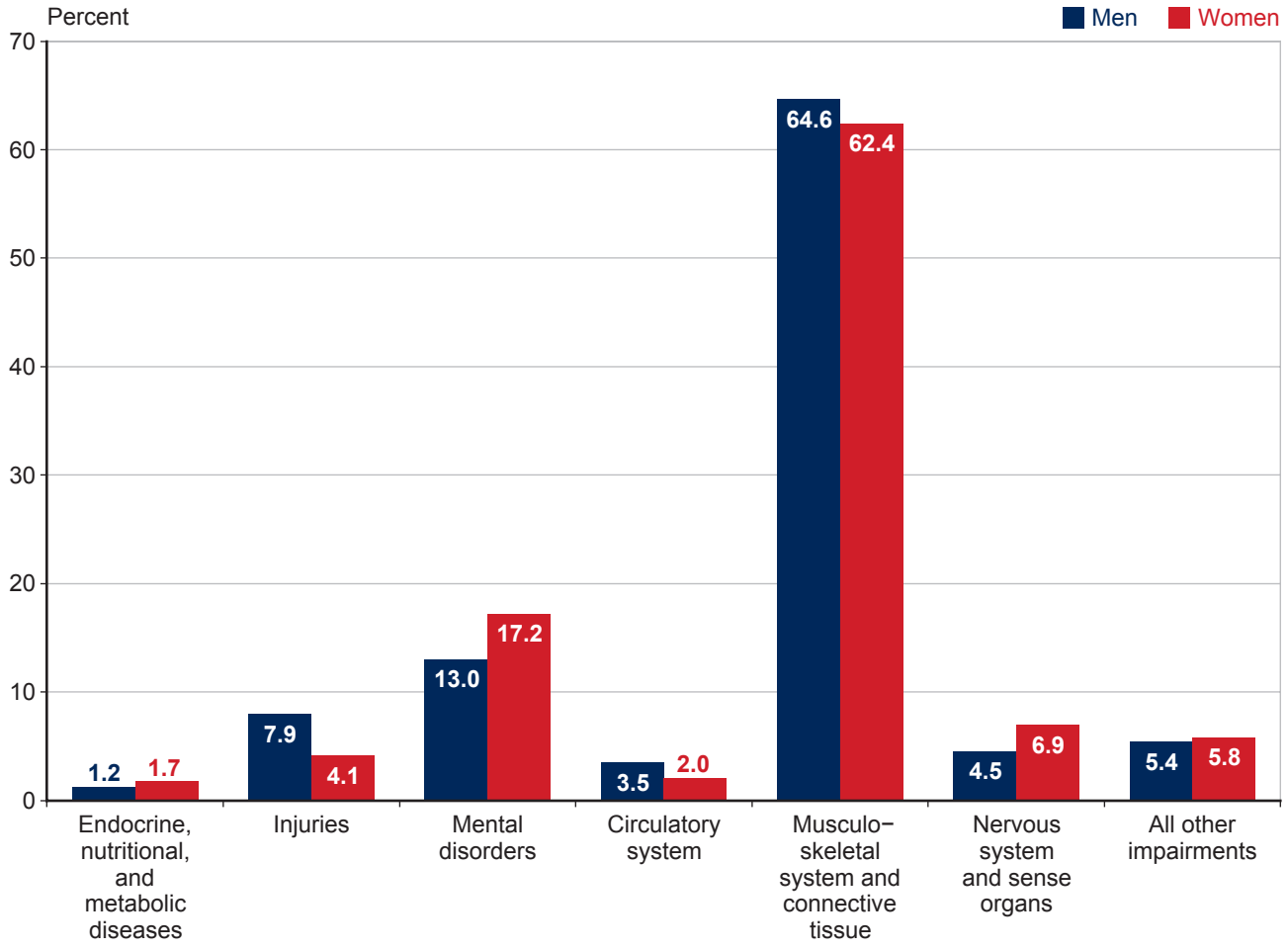
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2017

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2017. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2017

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and dependents	559,973	100.0	466,668	100.0	93,305	100.0
With offset						
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	461	0.1	336	0.1	125	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	393	0.1	302	0.1	91	0.1
Federal employees	4,375	0.8	3,630	0.8	745	0.8
State	74,530	13.3	56,026	12.0	18,504	19.8
Public disability only						
Federal	610	0.1	553	0.1	57	0.1
State	7,609	1.4	6,338	1.4	1,271	1.4
Local	405	0.1	315	0.1	90	0.1
Workers' compensation and public disability	436	0.1	363	0.1	73	0.1
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	43,822	7.8	36,585	7.8	7,237	7.8
Without offset						
High average current earnings	363,909	65.0	308,908	66.2	55,001	58.9
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	63,423	11.3	53,312	11.4	10,111	10.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2017

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	559,973	100.0	466,668	100.0	93,305	100.0
Alabama	10,260	1.8	8,260	1.8	2,000	2.1
Alaska	383	0.1	324	0.1	59	0.1
Arizona	6,905	1.2	5,838	1.3	1,067	1.1
Arkansas	4,794	0.9	3,900	0.8	894	1.0
California	70,198	12.5	60,924	13.1	9,274	9.9
Colorado	6,465	1.2	5,542	1.2	923	1.0
Connecticut	5,000	0.9	4,121	0.9	879	0.9
Delaware	1,690	0.3	1,447	0.3	243	0.3
District of Columbia	263	(L)	243	0.1	20	(L)
Florida	29,290	5.2	24,652	5.3	4,638	5.0
Georgia	20,196	3.6	16,706	3.6	3,490	3.7
Hawaii	1,464	0.3	1,222	0.3	242	0.3
Idaho	2,040	0.4	1,665	0.4	375	0.4
Illinois	16,263	2.9	13,315	2.9	2,948	3.2
Indiana	4,198	0.7	3,424	0.7	774	0.8
Iowa	4,187	0.7	3,531	0.8	656	0.7
Kansas	2,875	0.5	2,368	0.5	507	0.5
Kentucky	14,032	2.5	11,423	2.4	2,609	2.8
Louisiana	8,258	1.5	6,560	1.4	1,698	1.8
Maine	4,952	0.9	4,193	0.9	759	0.8
Maryland	4,157	0.7	3,588	0.8	569	0.6
Massachusetts	15,745	2.8	12,831	2.7	2,914	3.1
Michigan	28,803	5.1	23,734	5.1	5,069	5.4
Minnesota	7,132	1.3	6,084	1.3	1,048	1.1
Mississippi	5,557	1.0	4,485	1.0	1,072	1.1
Missouri	9,511	1.7	8,013	1.7	1,498	1.6
Montana	1,791	0.3	1,546	0.3	245	0.3
Nebraska	1,584	0.3	1,281	0.3	303	0.3
Nevada	3,270	0.6	2,831	0.6	439	0.5
New Hampshire	3,686	0.7	3,006	0.6	680	0.7
New Jersey	13,212	2.4	10,731	2.3	2,481	2.7
New Mexico	3,017	0.5	2,553	0.5	464	0.5
New York	70,951	12.7	58,220	12.5	12,731	13.6
North Carolina	21,103	3.8	17,696	3.8	3,407	3.7
North Dakota	597	0.1	503	0.1	94	0.1
Ohio	12,884	2.3	11,050	2.4	1,834	2.0
Oklahoma	5,816	1.0	4,940	1.1	876	0.9
Oregon	5,576	1.0	4,792	1.0	784	0.8
Pennsylvania	35,884	6.4	29,575	6.3	6,309	6.8
Rhode Island	2,842	0.5	2,375	0.5	467	0.5

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	13,202	2.4	10,888	2.3	2,314	2.5
South Dakota	782	0.1	657	0.1	125	0.1
Tennessee	12,778	2.3	10,532	2.3	2,246	2.4
Texas	10,473	1.9	8,441	1.8	2,032	2.2
Utah	1,381	0.2	1,096	0.2	285	0.3
Vermont	983	0.2	837	0.2	146	0.2
Virginia	9,433	1.7	7,831	1.7	1,602	1.7
Washington	10,747	1.9	9,164	2.0	1,583	1.7
West Virginia	4,733	0.8	3,803	0.8	930	1.0
Wisconsin	7,208	1.3	5,981	1.3	1,227	1.3
Wyoming	432	0.1	372	0.1	60	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	19,905	3.6	16,781	3.6	3,124	3.3
Other [a]	122	(L)	82	(L)	40	(L)
Foreign countries	963	0.2	711	0.2	252	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	466,668	3,643	7,452	16,110	36,284	78,088	146,582	178,509
Congenital anomalies	225	(X)	(X)	15	23	42	76	62
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	6,548	38	80	161	415	1,091	1,995	2,768
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,661	21	45	77	193	496	818	1,011
Injuries	29,750	487	778	1,376	2,659	5,000	8,857	10,593
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	54	10	7	3	9	6	11	8
Developmental disorders	87	(X)	(X)	8	8	28	22	12
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	86	8	4	10	12	13	20	19
Intellectual disability	3,548	64	82	131	372	711	1,061	1,127
Mood disorders	39,815	432	765	1,707	3,792	7,440	11,511	14,168
Organic mental disorders	9,726	187	270	521	1,016	1,757	2,788	3,187
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4,926	170	179	276	533	899	1,419	1,450
Other	10,060	267	410	625	1,205	1,973	2,702	2,878
Neoplasms	5,243	117	141	225	428	851	1,509	1,972
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	307	13	11	27	29	50	77	100
Circulatory system	13,612	62	131	287	816	1,887	4,239	6,190
Digestive system	2,475	38	57	100	204	390	760	926
Genitourinary system	2,550	98	106	164	291	512	685	694
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	297,286	1,135	3,575	8,746	21,053	48,419	96,768	117,590
Nervous system and sense organs	25,366	394	614	1,253	2,303	4,559	7,471	8,772
Respiratory system	6,053	28	42	121	313	866	1,972	2,711
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	460	11	15	23	36	67	154	154
Other	435	4	10	13	51	72	126	159
Unknown	5,395	52	121	241	523	959	1,541	1,958

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	(L)	(X)	(X)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(L)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Injuries	6.4	13.4	10.4	8.5	7.3	6.4	6.0	5.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	(L)	0.3	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	(L)	(X)	(X)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	(L)	0.2	0.1	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	0.8	1.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6
Mood disorders	8.5	11.9	10.3	10.6	10.5	9.5	7.9	7.9
Organic mental disorders	2.1	5.1	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.1	4.7	2.4	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8
Other	2.2	7.3	5.5	3.9	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.6
Neoplasms	1.1	3.2	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.5
Digestive system	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Genitourinary system	0.5	2.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	63.7	31.2	48.0	54.3	58.0	62.0	66.0	65.9
Nervous system and sense organs	5.4	10.8	8.2	7.8	6.3	5.8	5.1	4.9
Respiratory system	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	466,668	100.0	283,798	100.0	182,870	100.0
Congenital anomalies	225	(L)	123	(L)	102	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	6,548	1.4	3,450	1.2	3,098	1.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,661	0.6	2,149	0.8	512	0.3
Injuries	29,750	6.4	22,282	7.9	7,468	4.1
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	54	(L)	39	(L)	15	(L)
Developmental disorders	87	(L)	60	(L)	27	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	86	(L)	52	(L)	34	(L)
Intellectual disability	3,548	0.8	2,680	0.9	868	0.5
Mood disorders	39,815	8.5	18,320	6.5	21,495	11.8
Organic mental disorders	9,726	2.1	7,222	2.5	2,504	1.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4,926	1.1	3,268	1.2	1,658	0.9
Other	10,060	2.2	5,193	1.8	4,867	2.7
Neoplasms	5,243	1.1	2,745	1.0	2,498	1.4
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	307	0.1	158	0.1	149	0.1
Circulatory system	13,612	2.9	9,994	3.5	3,618	2.0
Digestive system	2,475	0.5	1,521	0.5	954	0.5
Genitourinary system	2,550	0.5	1,732	0.6	818	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	297,286	63.7	183,208	64.6	114,078	62.4
Nervous system and sense organs	25,366	5.4	12,778	4.5	12,588	6.9
Respiratory system	6,053	1.3	3,500	1.2	2,553	1.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	460	0.1	229	0.1	231	0.1
Other	435	0.1	192	0.1	243	0.1
Unknown	5,395	1.2	2,903	1.0	2,492	1.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

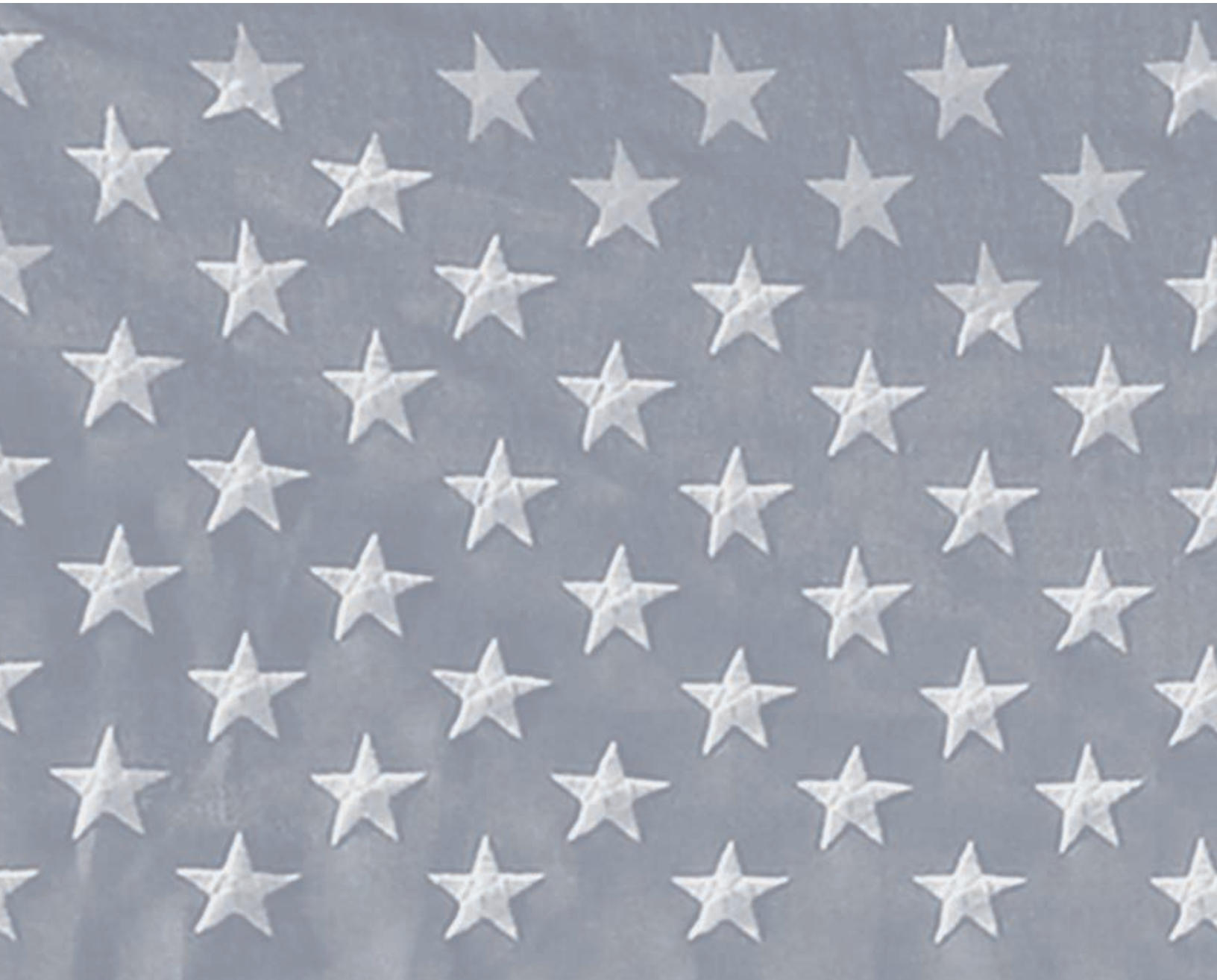
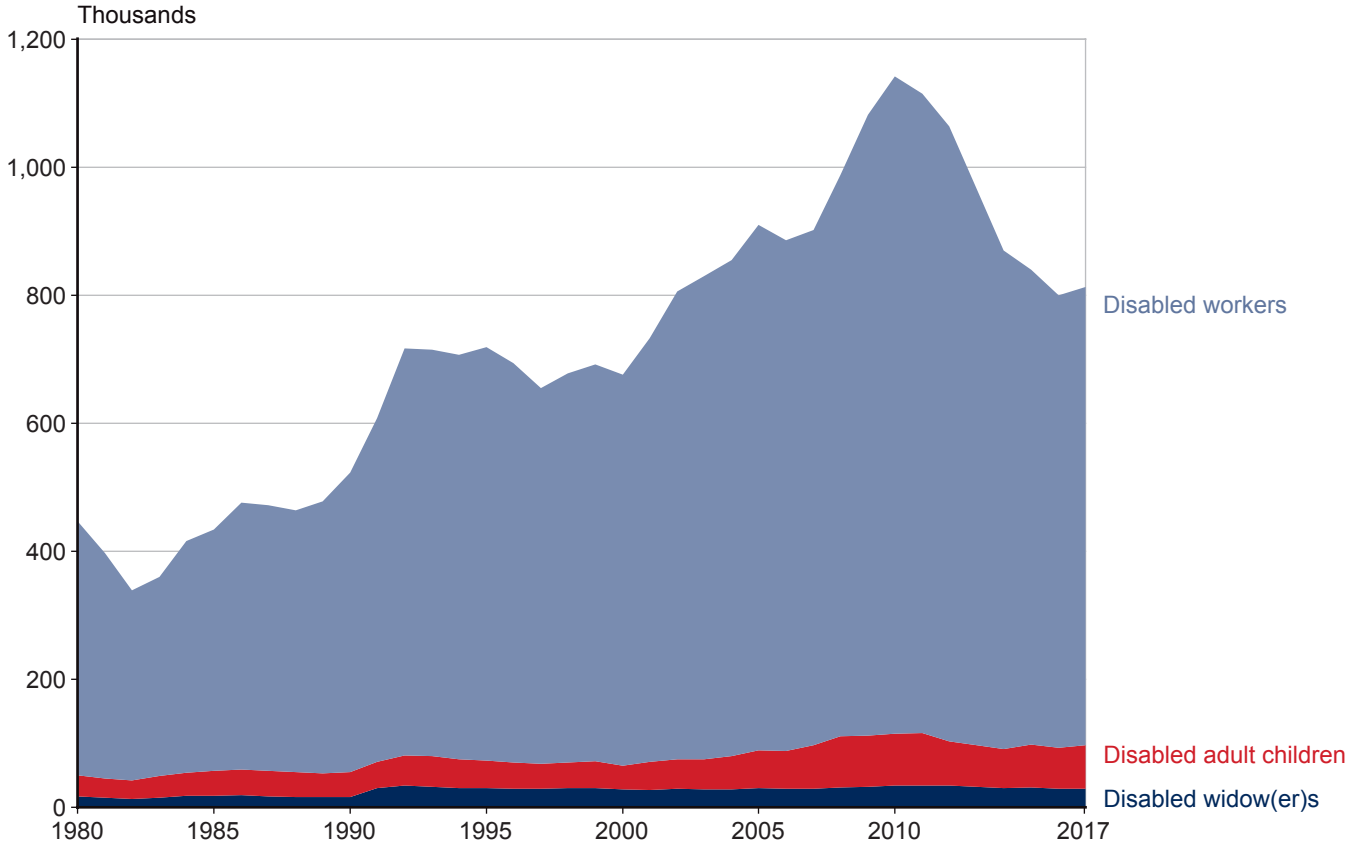


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2017

Overall, the number of disability awards has risen from 446,083 in 1980 to 812,019 in 2017. Fluctuations during that period were predominately driven by changes in the number of awards to disabled workers. In 2017, there were 715,921 awards to disabled workers; 67,648 awards to disabled adult children; and 28,450 awards to disabled widow(er)s.

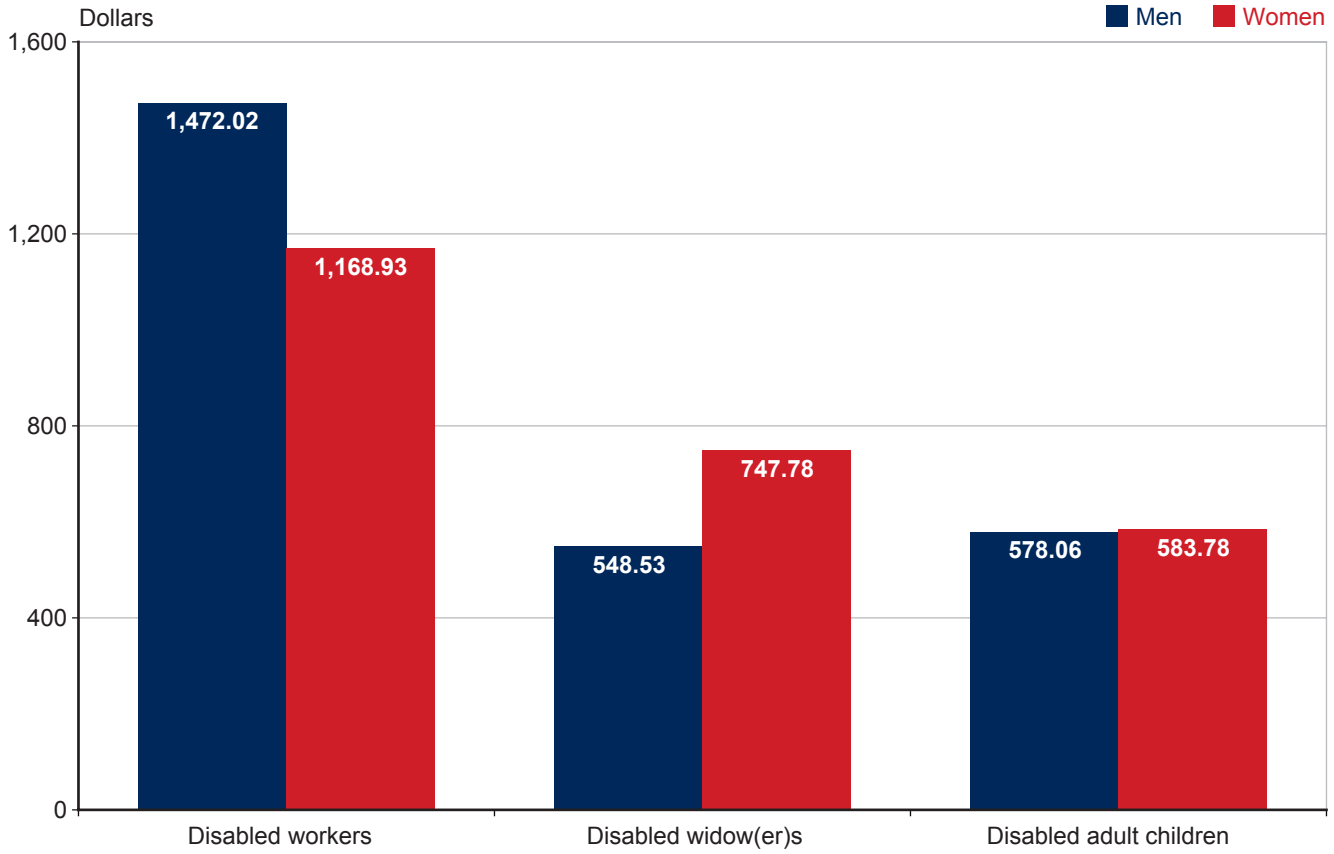


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2017

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

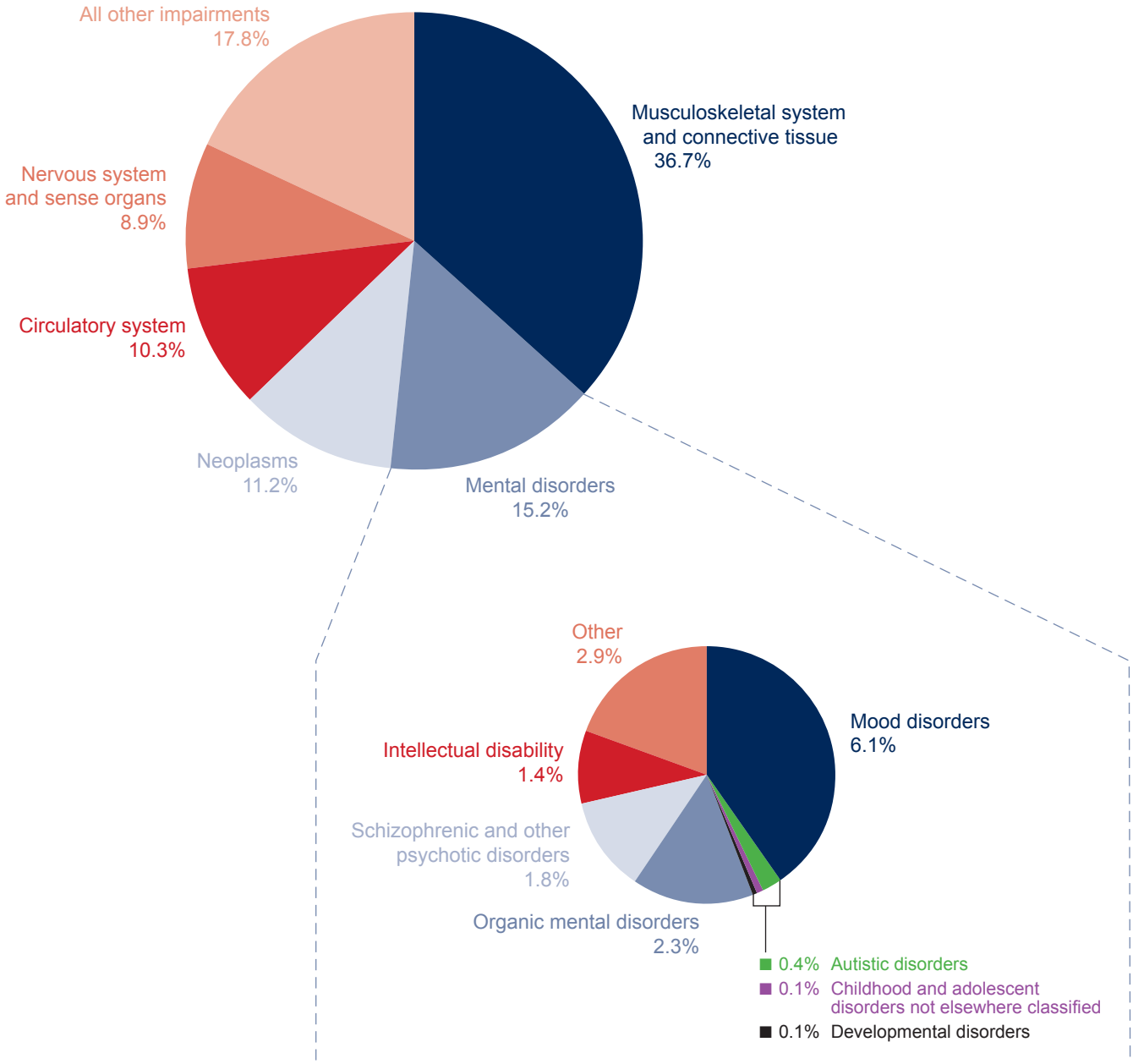
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2017

In 2017, benefits were awarded to 715,921 disabled workers. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (36.7 percent), followed by mental disorders (15.2 percent), neoplasms (11.2 percent), diseases of the circulatory system (10.3 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.9 percent). The remaining 17.8 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2017

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206
2011	1,695,780	998,979	53,276	392,900	135,547	33,183	35,610	21,575	24,710
2012	1,603,793	960,206	50,165	354,273	136,310	33,197	29,283	18,236	22,123
2013	1,442,810	868,965	46,183	303,895	127,542	31,599	27,998	16,638	19,990
2014	1,287,537	778,796	42,609	253,196	122,361	29,673	27,241	15,705	17,956
2015	1,230,090	741,478	40,957	235,344	114,360	30,397	31,175	16,350	20,029
2016	1,167,535	706,448	39,698	218,325	110,182	28,514	30,264	16,244	17,860
2017	1,171,070	715,921	36,095	217,868	105,088	28,450	30,854	18,616	18,178

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2017

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	715,921	1,327.65	374,918	1,472.02	341,003	1,168.93
Under 25	23,831	669.26	14,104	670.57	9,727	667.37
25–29	22,111	896.54	11,801	919.30	10,310	870.48
30–34	27,371	1,054.13	13,672	1,098.67	13,699	1,009.67
35–39	35,669	1,146.61	17,105	1,213.39	18,564	1,085.08
40–44	47,507	1,217.90	22,562	1,322.23	24,945	1,123.53
45–49	66,786	1,280.72	32,692	1,411.98	34,094	1,154.87
50–54	135,694	1,309.41	66,893	1,466.54	68,801	1,156.65
55–59	204,903	1,412.99	108,510	1,586.64	96,393	1,217.51
60–64	146,187	1,541.48	84,011	1,708.61	62,176	1,315.67
65–FRA	5,862	1,540.12	3,568	1,682.02	2,294	1,319.41
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	36,095	381.66	4,085	416.38	32,010	377.23
Entitlement based on care of children	7,079	261.26	345	230.15	6,734	262.85
Under 30	839	188.12	15	132.51	824	189.13
30–34	1,116	201.83	40	169.31	1,076	203.04
35–39	1,348	232.12	62	179.84	1,286	234.65
40–44	1,309	262.02	70	220.66	1,239	264.35
45–49	1,167	303.28	75	244.86	1,092	307.29
50–54	766	335.63	39	260.76	727	339.65
55–FRA	534	373.54	44	352.55	490	375.42
Entitlement based on age	29,016	411.03	3,740	433.56	25,276	407.70
62–64	21,760	348.37	1,609	249.98	20,151	356.22
65 or older	7,256	598.97	2,131	572.17	5,125	610.11
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	341,134	362.66	177,370	365.16	163,764	359.96
Under 18	217,868	318.35	110,563	318.34	107,305	318.35
Under 5	53,071	243.17	26,994	243.83	26,077	242.49
5–9	54,072	281.66	27,537	282.08	26,535	281.23
10–14	72,404	344.71	36,828	344.35	35,576	345.09
15–17	38,321	424.40	19,204	425.22	19,117	423.59
Students 18–19	105,088	452.56	55,999	455.09	49,089	449.67
Disabled 18 or older	18,178	374.12	10,808	378.14	7,370	368.22
			Widow(er)s			
Total	28,450	725.45	3,188	548.53	25,262	747.78
50–54	11,711	711.98	1,214	534.63	10,497	732.49
55–59	16,609	735.11	1,959	556.80	14,650	758.95
60–FRA	130	705.78	15	593.03	115	720.49

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2017—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	67,648	580.46	39,313	578.06	28,335	583.78
Children of—						
Retired workers	30,854	586.96	17,827	584.32	13,027	590.58
Deceased workers	18,616	771.16	10,678	769.96	7,938	772.77
Disabled workers	18,178	374.12	10,808	378.14	7,370	368.22
Under 25	30,057	554.70	17,924	555.80	12,133	553.08
25–29	11,311	623.77	6,651	628.69	4,660	616.74
30–34	10,660	620.06	6,097	613.15	4,563	629.29
35–39	8,328	584.69	4,649	575.49	3,679	596.33
40–44	4,602	552.18	2,522	541.70	2,080	564.89
45–49	1,616	559.67	879	548.02	737	573.58
50–54	588	554.98	331	550.91	257	560.21
55–59	311	571.49	166	507.15	145	645.15
60–64	141	646.38	74	591.89	67	706.55
65 or older	34	550.40	20	478.89	14	652.55

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2017

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	812,019	100.0	715,921	100.0	28,450	100.0	67,648	100.0
Congenital anomalies	3,572	0.4	1,107	0.2	44	0.2	2,421	3.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	19,090	2.4	17,688	2.5	1,028	3.6	374	0.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	6,166	0.8	5,839	0.8	189	0.7	138	0.2
Injuries	25,917	3.2	24,060	3.4	713	2.5	1,144	1.7
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	9,840	1.2	2,931	0.4	6	(L)	6,903	10.2
Developmental disorders	1,568	0.2	751	0.1	14	(L)	803	1.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,908	0.2	923	0.1	12	(L)	973	1.4
Intellectual disability	35,479	4.4	9,762	1.4	864	3.0	24,853	36.7
Mood disorders	53,879	6.6	43,973	6.1	3,879	13.6	6,027	8.9
Organic mental disorders	19,832	2.4	16,488	2.3	561	2.0	2,783	4.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	18,515	2.3	13,003	1.8	618	2.2	4,894	7.2
Other	25,345	3.1	20,691	2.9	962	3.4	3,692	5.5
Neoplasms	81,775	10.1	80,276	11.2	1,129	4.0	370	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,667	0.3	2,306	0.3	55	0.2	306	0.5
Circulatory system	76,281	9.4	73,737	10.3	2,116	7.4	428	0.6
Digestive system	16,686	2.1	15,973	2.2	483	1.7	230	0.3
Genitourinary system	21,105	2.6	20,408	2.9	386	1.4	311	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	275,013	33.9	262,559	36.7	11,390	40.0	1,064	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	73,946	9.1	63,602	8.9	2,022	7.1	8,322	12.3
Respiratory system	30,474	3.8	28,790	4.0	1,528	5.4	156	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,762	0.2	1,627	0.2	52	0.2	83	0.1
Other	1,359	0.2	1,044	0.1	39	0.1	276	0.4
Unknown	9,840	1.2	8,383	1.2	360	1.3	1,097	1.6
				Men				
Subtotal	417,419	100.0	374,918	100.0	3,188	100.0	39,313	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,901	0.5	619	0.2	7	0.2	1,275	3.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,576	2.3	9,299	2.5	106	3.3	171	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,895	0.9	3,773	1.0	44	1.4	78	0.2
Injuries	16,361	3.9	15,473	4.1	134	4.2	754	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	8,034	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,553	14.1
Developmental disorders	936	0.2	463	0.1	4	0.1	469	1.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,284	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	696	1.8
Intellectual disability	19,192	4.6	5,691	1.5	95	3.0	13,406	34.1
Mood disorders	20,053	4.8	16,840	4.5	271	8.5	2,942	7.5
Organic mental disorders	11,376	2.7	9,504	2.5	82	2.6	1,790	4.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	12,140	2.9	8,395	2.2	92	2.9	3,653	9.3
Other	12,116	2.9	10,096	2.7	81	2.5	1,939	4.9
Neoplasms	40,253	9.6	39,908	10.6	122	3.8	223	0.6

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,255	0.3	1,110	0.3	3	0.1	142	0.4
Circulatory system	49,709	11.9	49,102	13.1	372	11.7	235	0.6
Digestive system	8,935	2.1	8,750	2.3	66	2.1	119	0.3
Genitourinary system	12,857	3.1	12,639	3.4	64	2.0	154	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	130,119	31.2	128,415	34.3	1,239	38.9	465	1.2
Nervous system and sense organs	36,668	8.8	32,087	8.6	199	6.2	4,382	11.1
Respiratory system	14,635	3.5	14,404	3.8	159	5.0	72	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	730	0.2	695	0.2	5	0.2	30	0.1
Other	669	0.2	518	0.1	5	0.2	146	0.4
Unknown	4,725	1.1	4,072	1.1	34	1.1	619	1.6
				Women				
Subtotal	394,600	100.0	341,003	100.0	25,262	100.0	28,335	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,671	0.4	488	0.1	37	0.1	1,146	4.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,514	2.4	8,389	2.5	922	3.6	203	0.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,271	0.6	2,066	0.6	145	0.6	60	0.2
Injuries	9,556	2.4	8,587	2.5	579	2.3	390	1.4
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,806	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,350	4.8
Developmental disorders	632	0.2	288	0.1	10	(L)	334	1.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	624	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	277	1.0
Intellectual disability	16,287	4.1	4,071	1.2	769	3.0	11,447	40.4
Mood disorders	33,826	8.6	27,133	8.0	3,608	14.3	3,085	10.9
Organic mental disorders	8,456	2.1	6,984	2.0	479	1.9	993	3.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6,375	1.6	4,608	1.4	526	2.1	1,241	4.4
Other	13,229	3.4	10,595	3.1	881	3.5	1,753	6.2
Neoplasms	41,522	10.5	40,368	11.8	1,007	4.0	147	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,412	0.4	1,196	0.4	52	0.2	164	0.6
Circulatory system	26,572	6.7	24,635	7.2	1,744	6.9	193	0.7
Digestive system	7,751	2.0	7,223	2.1	417	1.7	111	0.4
Genitourinary system	8,248	2.1	7,769	2.3	322	1.3	157	0.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	144,894	36.7	134,144	39.3	10,151	40.2	599	2.1
Nervous system and sense organs	37,278	9.4	31,515	9.2	1,823	7.2	3,940	13.9
Respiratory system	15,839	4.0	14,386	4.2	1,369	5.4	84	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,032	0.3	932	0.3	47	0.2	53	0.2
Other	690	0.2	526	0.2	34	0.1	130	0.5
Unknown	5,115	1.3	4,311	1.3	326	1.3	478	1.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2017

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	715,921	100.0	1,327.65	28,450	100.0	725.45	67,648	100.0	580.46
Alabama	16,355	2.3	1,318.65	1,034	3.6	678.31	1,454	2.1	551.03
Alaska	1,073	0.1	1,387.86	42	0.1	810.72	133	0.2	532.12
Arizona	11,416	1.6	1,373.43	398	1.4	772.61	1,105	1.6	577.17
Arkansas	10,578	1.5	1,265.53	625	2.2	666.38	896	1.3	539.20
California	56,393	7.9	1,268.14	1,653	5.8	805.12	6,325	9.3	617.83
Colorado	8,219	1.1	1,379.10	226	0.8	817.59	658	1.0	640.99
Connecticut	7,123	1.0	1,422.63	186	0.7	773.19	730	1.1	618.99
Delaware	2,329	0.3	1,389.95	98	0.3	807.91	168	0.2	722.25
District of Columbia	1,447	0.2	1,134.56	38	0.1	722.36	156	0.2	571.79
Florida	44,238	6.2	1,317.48	1,665	5.9	708.25	3,465	5.1	598.03
Georgia	24,315	3.4	1,309.25	1,234	4.3	675.80	2,026	3.0	564.20
Hawaii	2,024	0.3	1,379.61	65	0.2	754.52	179	0.3	649.73
Idaho	3,804	0.5	1,298.74	112	0.4	788.18	458	0.7	561.34
Illinois	25,492	3.6	1,359.55	881	3.1	739.41	2,648	3.9	597.16
Indiana	16,848	2.4	1,358.00	709	2.5	709.52	1,578	2.3	578.20
Iowa	7,148	1.0	1,305.76	239	0.8	663.64	730	1.1	510.15
Kansas	6,313	0.9	1,337.77	257	0.9	663.19	675	1.0	541.48
Kentucky	13,936	1.9	1,315.30	1,013	3.6	731.72	1,358	2.0	517.94
Louisiana	14,021	2.0	1,259.33	724	2.5	774.28	1,118	1.7	539.68
Maine	3,753	0.5	1,287.29	145	0.5	708.97	505	0.7	517.39
Maryland	12,878	1.8	1,393.08	358	1.3	784.97	905	1.3	702.56
Massachusetts	15,478	2.2	1,369.26	411	1.4	725.83	1,753	2.6	582.39
Michigan	27,261	3.8	1,363.60	1,133	4.0	789.92	3,170	4.7	579.85
Minnesota	9,790	1.4	1,366.64	228	0.8	668.76	1,206	1.8	549.43
Mississippi	10,367	1.4	1,260.74	587	2.1	669.84	962	1.4	498.29
Missouri	15,787	2.2	1,315.05	811	2.9	649.38	1,501	2.2	516.39
Montana	2,153	0.3	1,238.49	88	0.3	628.73	244	0.4	527.08
Nebraska	3,693	0.5	1,272.55	103	0.4	747.89	415	0.6	552.90
Nevada	4,869	0.7	1,377.38	161	0.6	843.54	323	0.5	619.53
New Hampshire	3,897	0.5	1,388.38	114	0.4	715.10	484	0.7	535.67
New Jersey	17,700	2.5	1,468.89	495	1.7	803.12	1,667	2.5	657.51
New Mexico	5,599	0.8	1,226.47	192	0.7	703.50	391	0.6	565.57
New York	41,982	5.9	1,355.04	1,201	4.2	754.37	4,372	6.5	616.13
North Carolina	24,869	3.5	1,313.47	1,200	4.2	673.84	2,167	3.2	568.19
North Dakota	1,498	0.2	1,243.16	33	0.1	657.93	156	0.2	461.56
Ohio	28,712	4.0	1,302.83	1,326	4.7	739.38	2,811	4.2	549.38
Oklahoma	10,984	1.5	1,283.52	507	1.8	706.59	784	1.2	564.94
Oregon	8,681	1.2	1,331.61	343	1.2	779.50	858	1.3	625.10
Pennsylvania	34,155	4.8	1,360.73	1,251	4.4	738.95	3,078	4.6	556.89
Rhode Island	2,966	0.4	1,326.24	78	0.3	697.81	346	0.5	567.48

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	13,337	1.9	1,334.15	751	2.6	690.57	1,058	1.6	591.39
South Dakota	1,722	0.2	1,210.16	52	0.2	631.12	181	0.3	542.15
Tennessee	18,631	2.6	1,299.76	1,129	4.0	645.35	1,549	2.3	550.05
Texas	51,936	7.3	1,314.69	1,880	6.6	752.08	3,983	5.9	599.03
Utah	3,986	0.6	1,351.75	142	0.5	773.20	508	0.8	589.06
Vermont	1,735	0.2	1,295.67	44	0.2	670.33	208	0.3	522.22
Virginia	19,025	2.7	1,350.52	774	2.7	714.82	1,603	2.4	616.43
Washington	14,766	2.1	1,404.26	461	1.6	755.10	1,594	2.4	626.23
West Virginia	6,915	1.0	1,350.87	421	1.5	749.34	579	0.9	556.45
Wisconsin	14,497	2.0	1,343.44	392	1.4	697.59	1,686	2.5	521.72
Wyoming	1,293	0.2	1,386.02	32	0.1	945.30	129	0.2	523.15
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	6,940	1.0	1,099.57	338	1.2	637.45	433	0.6	451.11
Other [b]	994	0.1	1,100.17	70	0.2	795.38	179	0.3	533.32

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2017

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
2011	998,979	100.0	6.6	4.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.0	9.1	8.2	49.9
2012	960,206	100.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	8.2	11.9	20.3	25.8	9.2	8.5	50.2
2013	868,965	100.0	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.8	11.0	20.1	27.0	9.8	9.0	50.6
2014	778,796	100.0	5.7	4.0	4.9	7.2	10.1	19.8	28.4	10.4	9.4	51.0
2015	741,478	100.0	5.5	3.8	4.8	6.9	9.6	19.6	28.9	10.8	10.0	51.3
2016	706,448	100.0	5.4	3.7	4.8	6.7	9.4	19.3	29.2	11.2	10.4	51.5
2017	715,921	100.0	6.4	3.8	5.0	6.6	9.3	19.0	28.6	11.0	10.3	51.0
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Men (cont.)						
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5
2011	540,107	100.0	6.7	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.6	19.8	25.8	9.8	9.0	50.3
2012	511,370	100.0	6.3	4.0	5.2	7.7	11.2	19.7	26.6	9.9	9.3	50.5
2013	459,732	100.0	6.1	3.9	4.9	7.2	10.4	19.4	27.6	10.6	9.9	50.9
2014	412,855	100.0	6.0	3.8	4.5	6.6	9.4	19.0	29.0	11.2	10.4	51.3
2015	390,248	100.0	5.9	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	18.7	29.2	11.6	11.2	51.6
2016	373,798	100.0	5.8	3.6	4.4	6.1	8.7	18.2	29.4	12.0	11.7	51.8
2017	374,918	100.0	6.9	3.6	4.6	6.0	8.7	17.8	28.9	11.8	11.5	51.3
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women (cont.)						
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8
2011	458,872	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.5	9.0	13.1	20.9	24.0	8.2	7.3	49.5
2012	448,836	100.0	5.8	4.7	6.1	8.8	12.6	20.9	25.0	8.4	7.6	49.9
2013	409,233	100.0	5.5	4.5	5.7	8.4	11.7	20.9	26.4	9.0	8.0	50.3
2014	365,941	100.0	5.3	4.2	5.4	7.8	10.9	20.8	27.8	9.5	8.3	50.7
2015	351,230	100.0	5.1	4.1	5.2	7.6	10.2	20.7	28.5	10.0	8.7	51.0
2016	332,650	100.0	5.0	3.9	5.2	7.2	10.2	20.5	28.9	10.2	8.9	51.1
2017	341,003	100.0	5.9	4.0	5.4	7.3	10.0	20.2	28.3	10.1	8.8	50.7

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	(X)	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number (cont.)				
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748
2011	998,979	1,491	34,167	9,748	36,601	191,898	14,145	177,753	91,510
2012	960,206	1,283	32,152	9,047	33,672	172,995	12,009	160,986	90,986
2013	868,965	1,118	28,004	8,225	28,806	145,997	10,141	135,856	86,983
2014	778,796	1,037	23,531	7,116	25,147	123,676	9,738	113,938	83,281
2015	741,478	966	20,739	6,361	23,006	111,913	8,397	103,516	83,098
2016	706,448	948	18,470	6,065	22,450	103,001	7,975	95,026	80,382
2017	715,921	1,107	17,688	5,839	24,060	108,522	9,762	98,760	80,276

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	(X)	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent (cont.)				
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0
2011	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	19.2	1.4	17.8	9.2
2012	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.9	3.5	18.0	1.3	16.8	9.5
2013	100.0	0.1	3.2	0.9	3.3	16.8	1.2	15.6	10.0
2014	100.0	0.1	3.0	0.9	3.2	15.9	1.3	14.6	10.7
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.9	3.1	15.1	1.1	14.0	11.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.9	3.2	14.6	1.1	13.5	11.4
2017	100.0	0.2	2.5	0.8	3.4	15.2	1.4	13.8	11.2

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	(X)	(X)
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	(X)	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number (cont.)					
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781
2011	2,999	105,728	23,424	21,089	337,946	81,698	41,160	2,380	2,017	15,123
2012	2,918	101,365	22,711	20,462	339,636	77,109	37,958	2,269	1,803	13,840
2013	2,786	93,961	20,683	19,756	312,133	71,195	35,141	1,993	1,544	10,640
2014	2,436	85,189	18,177	19,354	281,080	65,023	32,124	1,740	1,290	8,595
2015	2,376	81,993	16,817	20,140	269,355	63,234	30,562	1,721	1,161	8,036
2016	2,162	78,369	15,743	20,193	258,506	60,593	28,995	1,604	1,106	7,861
2017	2,306	73,737	15,973	20,408	262,559	63,602	28,790	1,627	1,044	8,383

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	(L)	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	(L)	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	(L)
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	(X)	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2011	0.3	10.6	2.3	2.1	33.8	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
2012	0.3	10.6	2.4	2.1	35.4	8.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	10.8	2.4	2.3	35.9	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2014	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.5	36.1	8.3	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2015	0.3	11.1	2.3	2.7	36.3	8.5	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2016	0.3	11.1	2.2	2.9	36.6	8.6	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2017	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.9	36.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.1	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	(X)	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	(X)	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801
2011	374,344	975	11,722	5,545	15,643	125,448	12,385	113,063	25,036
2012	346,955	870	11,159	4,990	14,065	111,441	10,481	100,960	24,364
2013	295,967	751	9,197	4,366	11,718	92,320	8,827	83,493	22,856
2014	248,538	691	7,287	3,562	9,442	78,029	8,631	69,398	20,803
2015	227,526	592	6,258	3,236	8,715	69,601	7,361	62,240	20,605
2016	211,829	593	5,529	2,935	8,500	63,856	7,016	56,840	19,644
2017	223,275	725	5,561	2,895	8,769	69,710	8,925	60,785	19,921

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	(X)	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	(X)	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4
2011	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.2	33.5	3.3	30.2	6.7
2012	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.4	4.1	32.1	3.0	29.1	7.0
2013	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.0	31.2	3.0	28.2	7.7
2014	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.4	3.8	31.4	3.5	27.9	8.4
2015	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.4	3.8	30.6	3.2	27.4	9.1
2016	100.0	0.3	2.6	1.4	4.0	30.1	3.3	26.8	9.3
2017	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.3	3.9	31.2	4.0	27.2	8.9

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	(X)	(X)
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	(X)	(X)
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	(X)	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	(X)	4,700	--
2001	(X)	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	(X)	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523
2011	1,630	22,478	9,373	9,369	93,129	35,690	8,034	1,251	945	8,076
2012	1,547	21,149	8,761	9,108	89,069	33,588	6,964	1,162	832	7,886
2013	1,422	18,638	7,684	8,654	74,832	29,650	5,888	1,025	681	6,285
2014	1,235	15,945	6,534	8,406	59,541	25,828	4,925	872	554	4,884
2015	1,161	15,522	6,095	8,607	52,492	24,496	4,434	848	462	4,402
2016	1,034	14,346	5,794	8,531	48,143	23,407	4,004	780	438	4,295
2017	1,204	14,227	6,040	8,791	50,298	25,346	4,019	833	455	4,481

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	(X)	(X)
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	(X)	(X)
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	(X)	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	(X)	1.7	--
2001	(X)	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	(X)	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6
2011	0.4	6.0	2.5	2.5	24.9	9.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
2012	0.4	6.1	2.5	2.6	25.7	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.3
2013	0.5	6.3	2.6	2.9	25.3	10.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.1
2014	0.5	6.4	2.6	3.4	24.0	10.4	2.0	0.4	0.2	2.0
2015	0.5	6.8	2.7	3.8	23.1	10.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.9
2016	0.5	6.8	2.7	4.0	22.7	11.0	1.9	0.4	0.2	2.0
2017	0.5	6.4	2.7	3.9	22.5	11.4	1.8	0.4	0.2	2.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	(X)	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	(X)	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947
2011	624,635	516	22,445	4,203	20,958	66,450	1,760	64,690	66,474
2012	613,251	413	20,993	4,057	19,607	61,554	1,528	60,026	66,622
2013	572,998	367	18,807	3,859	17,088	53,677	1,314	52,363	64,127
2014	530,258	346	16,244	3,554	15,705	45,647	1,107	44,540	62,478
2015	513,952	374	14,481	3,125	14,291	42,312	1,036	41,276	62,493
2016	494,619	355	12,941	3,130	13,950	39,145	959	38,186	60,738
2017	492,646	382	12,127	2,944	15,291	38,812	837	37,975	60,355

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	(X)	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	(X)	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8
2011	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.7	3.4	10.6	0.3	10.4	10.6
2012	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.7	3.2	10.0	0.2	9.8	10.9
2013	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.7	3.0	9.4	0.2	9.1	11.2
2014	100.0	0.1	3.1	0.7	3.0	8.6	0.2	8.4	11.8
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.6	2.8	8.2	0.2	8.0	12.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.6	2.8	7.9	0.2	7.7	12.3
2017	100.0	0.1	2.5	0.6	3.1	7.9	0.2	7.7	12.3

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	(X)	(X)
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	(X)	(X)
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	(X)	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	(X)	4,600	600
2001	(X)	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	(X)	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258
2011	1,369	83,250	14,051	11,720	244,817	46,008	33,126	1,129	1,072	7,047
2012	1,371	80,216	13,950	11,354	250,567	43,521	30,994	1,107	971	5,954
2013	1,364	75,323	12,999	11,102	237,301	41,545	29,253	968	863	4,355
2014	1,201	69,244	11,643	10,948	221,539	39,195	27,199	868	736	3,711
2015	1,215	66,471	10,722	11,533	216,863	38,738	26,128	873	699	3,634
2016	1,128	64,023	9,949	11,662	210,363	37,186	24,991	824	668	3,566
2017	1,102	59,510	9,933	11,617	212,261	38,256	24,771	794	589	3,902

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	(X)	(X)
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	(X)	(X)
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	(X)	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	(X)	1.3	0.2
2001	(X)	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	(X)	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2017—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0
2011	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	39.2	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
2012	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	40.9	7.1	5.1	0.2	0.2	1.0
2013	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	41.4	7.3	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.8
2014	0.2	13.1	2.2	2.1	41.8	7.4	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2015	0.2	12.9	2.1	2.2	42.2	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2016	0.2	12.9	2.0	2.4	42.5	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2017	0.2	12.1	2.0	2.4	43.1	7.8	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2017 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80
2011	1,211.24	1,352.36	1,045.14	1,188.80	1,325.26	1,028.17
2012	1,228.01	1,368.82	1,067.58	1,203.97	1,339.50	1,049.56
2013	1,245.88	1,388.41	1,085.76	1,222.34	1,359.61	1,068.13
2014	1,280.73	1,425.76	1,117.10	1,256.64	1,396.35	1,099.02
2015	1,294.36	1,440.59	1,131.90	1,270.17	1,410.94	1,113.75
2016	1,315.99	1,464.83	1,148.75	1,292.94	1,436.57	1,131.53
2017	1,352.95	1,503.16	1,187.80	1,327.65	1,472.02	1,168.93

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2017

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	715,921	73,313	149,962	492,646	374,918	39,577	72,359	262,982	341,003	33,736	77,603	229,664
Congenital anomalies	1,107	530	195	382	619	290	106	223	488	240	89	159
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	17,688	1,375	4,186	12,127	9,299	588	2,063	6,648	8,389	787	2,123	5,479
Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,839	895	2,000	2,944	3,773	603	1,288	1,882	2,066	292	712	1,062
Injuries	24,060	3,196	5,573	15,291	15,473	2,213	3,638	9,622	8,587	983	1,935	5,669
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	2,931	2,700	151	80	2,479	2,285	130	64	452	415	21	16
Developmental disorders	751	501	127	123	463	305	76	82	288	196	51	41
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	923	597	167	159	586	408	95	83	337	189	72	76
Intellectual disability	9,762	7,304	1,621	837	5,691	4,220	939	532	4,071	3,084	682	305
Mood disorders	43,973	10,421	15,638	17,914	16,840	4,319	5,878	6,643	27,133	6,102	9,760	11,271
Organic mental disorders	16,488	2,281	3,309	10,898	9,504	1,526	1,947	6,031	6,984	755	1,362	4,867
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	13,003	6,927	3,858	2,218	8,395	4,996	2,252	1,147	4,608	1,931	1,606	1,071
Other	20,691	6,177	7,931	6,583	10,096	3,354	3,945	2,797	10,595	2,823	3,986	3,786
Neoplasms	80,276	4,237	15,684	60,355	39,908	2,038	6,647	31,223	40,368	2,199	9,037	29,132
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,306	697	507	1,102	1,110	312	211	587	1,196	385	296	515
Circulatory system	73,737	2,223	12,004	59,510	49,102	1,171	7,300	40,631	24,635	1,052	4,704	18,879
Digestive system	15,973	1,556	4,484	9,933	8,750	664	2,298	5,788	7,223	892	2,186	4,145
Genitourinary system	20,408	2,439	6,352	11,617	12,639	1,327	3,900	7,412	7,769	1,112	2,452	4,205
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	262,559	7,622	42,676	212,261	128,415	3,314	19,152	105,949	134,144	4,308	23,524	106,312
Nervous system and sense organs	63,602	8,812	16,534	38,256	32,087	4,284	7,350	20,453	31,515	4,528	9,184	17,803
Respiratory system	28,790	592	3,427	24,771	14,404	250	1,534	12,620	14,386	342	1,893	12,151
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,627	340	493	794	695	122	209	364	932	218	284	430
Other	1,044	157	298	589	518	84	142	292	526	73	156	297
Unknown	8,383	1,734	2,747	3,902	4,072	904	1,259	1,909	4,311	830	1,488	1,993

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
	Percent											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.5	1.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5
Injuries	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.1	4.1	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.5
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.4	3.7	0.1	(L)	0.7	5.8	0.2	(L)	0.1	1.2	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.7	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.8	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.6	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.8	0.1	(L)	0.2	1.0	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.6	0.1	(L)
Intellectual disability	1.4	10.0	1.1	0.2	1.5	10.7	1.3	0.2	1.2	9.1	0.9	0.1
Mood disorders	6.1	14.2	10.4	3.6	4.5	10.9	8.1	2.5	8.0	18.1	12.6	4.9
Organic mental disorders	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.9	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.8	9.4	2.6	0.5	2.2	12.6	3.1	0.4	1.4	5.7	2.1	0.5
Other	2.9	8.4	5.3	1.3	2.7	8.5	5.5	1.1	3.1	8.4	5.1	1.6
Neoplasms	11.2	5.8	10.5	12.3	10.6	5.1	9.2	11.9	11.8	6.5	11.6	12.7
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	10.3	3.0	8.0	12.1	13.1	3.0	10.1	15.5	7.2	3.1	6.1	8.2
Digestive system	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.3	1.7	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.8	1.8
Genitourinary system	2.9	3.3	4.2	2.4	3.4	3.4	5.4	2.8	2.3	3.3	3.2	1.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	36.7	10.4	28.5	43.1	34.3	8.4	26.5	40.3	39.3	12.8	30.3	46.3
Nervous system and sense organs	8.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	8.6	10.8	10.2	7.8	9.2	13.4	11.8	7.8
Respiratory system	4.0	0.8	2.3	5.0	3.8	0.6	2.1	4.8	4.2	1.0	2.4	5.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
Other	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Unknown	1.2	2.4	1.8	0.8	1.1	2.3	1.7	0.7	1.3	2.5	1.9	0.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2017

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	715,921	100.0	374,918	100.0	341,003	100.0
Less than 100.00	3,351	0.5	1,867	0.5	1,484	0.4
100.00–199.90	1,728	0.2	680	0.2	1,048	0.3
200.00–299.90	7,150	1.0	2,879	0.8	4,271	1.3
300.00–399.90	13,429	1.9	5,578	1.5	7,851	2.3
400.00–499.90	15,698	2.2	6,175	1.6	9,523	2.8
500.00–599.90	17,574	2.5	6,455	1.7	11,119	3.3
600.00–699.90	19,520	2.7	7,164	1.9	12,356	3.6
700.00–799.90	29,813	4.2	10,297	2.7	19,516	5.7
800.00–899.90	57,618	8.0	20,315	5.4	37,303	10.9
900.00–999.90	59,443	8.3	22,962	6.1	36,481	10.7
1,000.00–1,099.90	57,786	8.1	24,144	6.4	33,642	9.9
1,100.00–1,199.90	54,213	7.6	25,071	6.7	29,142	8.5
1,200.00–1,299.90	49,825	7.0	24,797	6.6	25,028	7.3
1,300.00–1,399.90	45,284	6.3	24,358	6.5	20,926	6.1
1,400.00–1,499.90	40,548	5.7	23,336	6.2	17,212	5.0
1,500.00–1,599.90	36,175	5.1	22,209	5.9	13,966	4.1
1,600.00–1,699.90	31,127	4.3	19,921	5.3	11,206	3.3
1,700.00–1,799.90	27,430	3.8	18,126	4.8	9,304	2.7
1,800.00–1,899.90	23,035	3.2	15,764	4.2	7,271	2.1
1,900.00–1,999.90	20,112	2.8	13,932	3.7	6,180	1.8
2,000.00 or more	105,062	14.7	78,888	21.0	26,174	7.7
Average benefit (dollars)	1,327.65		1,472.02		1,168.93	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2017

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	315,119	315,119	1,499.32	1,467.88	9.9
Women	297,882	297,882	1,187.94	1,168.35	18.1
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	51,916	137,815	1,491.12	2,154.54	89.7
Women	42,187	110,099	1,181.54	1,626.91	90.8
By number of children					
1 child	53,175	106,350	1,364.46	1,905.85	88.3
2 children	27,655	82,966	1,360.70	1,969.06	92.1
3 or more children	13,273	58,598	1,286.30	1,860.28	93.9
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	4,019	8,045	1,866.46	2,299.64	14.7
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	141	462	1,849.30	3,004.75	78.7
Spouse and 1 child	1,637	4,911	1,603.05	2,358.64	87.6
Spouse and 2 children	1,573	6,292	1,574.06	2,346.51	90.9
Spouse and 3 or more children	1,248	6,944	1,508.25	2,239.47	92.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2017

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	613,001	38,917	17,579	21,289	30,639	50,804	118,036	191,827	143,910
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	4,019	(X)	0	(X)	(X)	(X)	138	842	3,011
Child in care	4,599	(X)	453	(X)	(X)	(X)	830	654	448
Children									
1 child	53,175	3,501	3,369	5,025	7,965	9,124	11,721	8,694	3,776
2 children	27,655	2,112	3,414	5,316	5,584	4,517	3,838	2,190	684
3 or more children	13,273	1,176	2,548	3,447	2,570	1,624	1,078	647	183
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	174,579	28,690	13,490	17,730	20,649	21,577	30,635	30,049	11,759
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	6.3	2.9	3.5	5.0	8.3	19.3	31.3	23.5
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(X)	0.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.4	21.0	74.9
Child in care	100.0	(X)	9.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.0	14.2	9.7
Children									
1 child	100.0	6.6	6.3	9.4	15.0	17.2	22.0	16.3	7.1
2 children	100.0	7.6	12.3	19.2	20.2	16.3	13.9	7.9	2.5
3 or more children	100.0	8.9	19.2	26.0	19.4	12.2	8.1	4.9	1.4
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	24.4	62.5	49.3	49.7	43.5	32.3	22.6	14.7	7.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2017

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	872,664	163,123	36,822	306,485	6,653	8,176	143,994	141,713	65,698
Earnings of—									
Retired workers	219	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	219	. . .	. . .
Disabled beneficiaries (SGA)	72,903	51,559	669	16,127	112	158	887	1,432	1,959
Other beneficiaries	11,364	. . .	11,339	22	3	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitled child not in care	9,043	. . .	9,043	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Payee not determined	6,278	1,711	5	2,868	19	27	299	1,214	135
Recoupment of overpayment	16,500	7,975	821	5,996	109	426	378	612	183
Address unknown	52,170	21,938	413	20,509	262	548	1,548	5,546	1,406
Determination of continuing disability pending	17,360	11,782	152	3,705	41	66	298	809	507
Imprisoned or confined	53,331	41,428	248	138	14	361	1,843	7,407	1,892
Workers' compensation offset	2,987	1,430	143	1,334	31	. . .	. . .	. . .	49
Government pension offset	4,660	. . .	4,178	. . .	. . .	482	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	575,093	. . .	8,323	243,418	5,650	5,460	136,434	119,918	55,890
Other	50,756	25,300	1,488	12,368	412	648	2,088	4,775	3,677

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2017 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2017

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
2011	723,188	74	653,877	76	26,600	106	42,711	44
2012	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48
2013	839,099	82	769,171	86	19,847	77	50,081	49
2014	849,739	83	779,229	87	19,461	75	51,049	49
2015	872,137	85	802,501	90	19,040	73	50,596	47
2016	892,974	88	820,372	93	18,990	73	53,612	49
2017	936,391	93	859,020	99	19,469	75	57,902	52

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2017

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,379,813	859,020	31,391	310,231	101,800	19,469	9,213	27,660	21,029
Death of beneficiary	291,472	252,115	1,919	623	40	8,197	5,758	21,731	1,089
Death of worker [a]	40,954	. . .	3,670	31,823	1,033	. . .	. . .	. . .	4,428
Attainment of—									
Age 16 by child	7,866	. . .	7,866	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Age 18 by child	218,837	. . .	. . .	218,837	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Maximum age as a student	19,302	. . .	. . .	. . .	19,302	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
FRA by disabled worker	528,818	494,651	13,783	10,266	492	. . .	. . .	. . .	9,626
FRA by disabled widow(er)	10,146	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	10,146	. . .	. . .	. . .
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	4,782	. . .	869	640	79	. . .	770	1,391	1,033
Elected a lower retirement benefit	847	847	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	3,994	1,099	1,350	97	(X)	(X)	660	142	63
Does not meet medical standards [b]	166,197	106,531	1,694	46,491	634	403	1,790	4,094	4,560
Medical improvement [c]	--	42,493	--	--	--	114	590	1,143	802
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	51,302	--	--	--	214	839	1,943	1,158
Failure to cooperate	--	11,558	--	--	--	72	348	958	504
Miscellaneous reasons	--	1,178	--	--	--	3	13	50	16
Student no longer attending school	80,198	. . .	. . .	. . .	80,198	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other	6,400	3,777	240	1,454	(X)	(X)	235	302	230

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2017

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	936,391	93	859,020	99	19,469	75	57,902	52
Alabama	23,742	91	21,738	96	634	70	1,370	58
Alaska	1,339	94	1,239	101	27	91	73	47
Arizona	17,100	98	15,938	104	314	79	848	52
Arkansas	13,896	89	12,678	92	374	74	844	60
California	79,335	102	73,258	110	1,384	85	4,693	48
Colorado	10,841	94	10,165	99	166	73	510	50
Connecticut	8,131	85	7,432	91	100	60	599	46
Delaware	3,079	99	2,880	106	57	73	142	47
District of Columbia	1,557	96	1,429	100	27	103	101	59
Florida	62,458	99	58,570	105	1,130	73	2,758	49
Georgia	31,154	96	28,703	102	774	76	1,677	55
Hawaii	2,661	105	2,452	112	40	83	169	54
Idaho	4,561	89	4,203	95	75	69	283	52
Illinois	30,329	91	27,565	98	590	75	2,174	49
Indiana	21,726	91	19,704	96	476	71	1,546	61
Iowa	8,425	92	7,606	98	128	67	691	56
Kansas	7,931	93	7,215	99	149	70	567	59
Kentucky	20,735	90	18,655	94	695	81	1,385	63
Louisiana	16,836	91	15,047	96	594	88	1,195	52
Maine	5,544	84	4,978	87	109	74	457	62
Maryland	14,047	95	13,072	101	212	71	763	49
Massachusetts	19,565	85	17,723	89	301	76	1,541	56
Michigan	35,437	89	32,126	94	718	70	2,593	54
Minnesota	13,401	94	12,225	100	141	67	1,035	57
Mississippi	14,082	95	12,797	101	416	78	869	54
Missouri	22,430	91	20,432	96	514	70	1,484	60
Montana	3,003	96	2,781	102	49	73	173	52
Nebraska	4,789	98	4,329	105	50	54	410	63
Nevada	7,140	98	6,740	103	134	77	266	50
New Hampshire	4,594	85	4,184	88	65	65	345	66
New Jersey	20,943	91	19,353	98	310	67	1,280	46
New Mexico	6,486	89	6,070	94	118	75	298	46
New York	50,864	87	46,522	94	854	75	3,488	46
North Carolina	34,902	95	32,228	101	740	70	1,934	54
North Dakota	1,663	99	1,478	105	28	106	157	65
Ohio	37,321	91	33,763	96	876	75	2,682	57
Oklahoma	13,648	95	12,481	99	372	78	795	59
Oregon	11,435	92	10,636	99	204	68	595	44
Pennsylvania	42,495	91	38,776	97	867	77	2,852	54
Rhode Island	3,501	82	3,196	86	57	68	248	53

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	18,902	94	17,516	100	457	70	929	49
South Dakota	2,226	100	2,010	106	39	96	177	62
Tennessee	26,460	94	24,243	99	747	78	1,470	56
Texas	63,773	99	58,846	105	1,463	79	3,464	53
Utah	5,275	97	4,861	104	96	84	318	49
Vermont	2,173	85	1,959	88	39	92	175	58
Virginia	22,387	92	20,619	98	447	69	1,321	53
Washington	18,217	90	16,857	96	289	67	1,071	51
West Virginia	9,632	93	8,740	100	306	78	586	51
Wisconsin	16,515	88	14,991	93	205	61	1,319	54
Wyoming	1,392	92	1,295	97	20	67	77	53
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	14,155	78	12,864	82	380	93	911	41
Other [a]	2,158	102	1,852	125	112	168	194	34

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	51,559	4,614	10,907	13,023	15,976	7,039
Congenital anomalies	135	35	52	30	14	4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	948	65	169	249	321	144
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,250	59	235	377	460	119
Injuries	2,388	211	560	544	740	333
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	431	266	133	20	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	127	60	46	13	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	120	53	35	18	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	1,961	644	761	351	189	16
Mood disorders	8,555	640	2,113	2,788	2,405	609
Organic mental disorders	1,535	272	441	376	325	121
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,328	313	833	636	439	107
Other	2,795	290	999	877	506	123
Neoplasms	4,817	319	670	989	1,848	991
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	409	115	131	71	73	19
Circulatory system	2,354	65	231	478	979	601
Digestive system	1,188	67	220	287	411	203
Genitourinary system	2,195	180	553	691	577	194
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	11,264	196	992	2,430	4,877	2,769
Nervous system and sense organs	5,427	670	1,504	1,450	1,344	459
Respiratory system	731	33	96	158	280	164
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	149	18	37	39	39	16
Other	160	19	41	52	36	12
Unknown	292	24	55	99	85	29

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.4	1.3	2.2	2.9	2.9	1.7
Injuries	4.6	4.6	5.1	4.2	4.6	4.7
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.8	5.8	1.2	0.2	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.1	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	3.8	14.0	7.0	2.7	1.2	0.2
Mood disorders	16.6	13.9	19.4	21.4	15.1	8.7
Organic mental disorders	3.0	5.9	4.0	2.9	2.0	1.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.5	6.8	7.6	4.9	2.7	1.5
Other	5.4	6.3	9.2	6.7	3.2	1.7
Neoplasms	9.3	6.9	6.1	7.6	11.6	14.1
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.3
Circulatory system	4.6	1.4	2.1	3.7	6.1	8.5
Digestive system	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.9
Genitourinary system	4.3	3.9	5.1	5.3	3.6	2.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	21.8	4.2	9.1	18.7	30.5	39.3
Nervous system and sense organs	10.5	14.5	13.8	11.1	8.4	6.5
Respiratory system	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
Unknown	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2017 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2017

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	51,302	3,315	11,742	13,993	15,354	6,898
Congenital anomalies	151	23	67	35	18	8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,007	49	162	294	335	167
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,517	42	248	479	611	137
Injuries	2,099	93	493	554	643	316
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	389	176	169	24	15	5
Developmental disorders	205	54	92	37	16	6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	190	74	80	22	11	3
Intellectual disability	3,813	683	1,561	951	527	91
Mood disorders	10,026	477	2,406	3,295	2,940	908
Organic mental disorders	1,801	174	568	441	464	154
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,770	161	889	857	686	177
Other	2,843	247	958	869	595	174
Neoplasms	2,584	132	417	533	947	555
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	445	115	163	91	54	22
Circulatory system	2,011	34	195	434	757	591
Digestive system	864	31	183	215	266	169
Genitourinary system	1,795	88	424	604	526	153
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	9,648	137	787	2,162	3,994	2,568
Nervous system and sense organs	5,792	467	1,651	1,741	1,478	455
Respiratory system	689	17	87	170	270	145
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	152	11	44	37	45	15
Other	129	11	30	39	38	11
Unknown	382	19	68	109	118	68

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.0	1.3	2.1	3.4	4.0	2.0
Injuries	4.1	2.8	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.6
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.8	5.3	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Developmental disorders	0.4	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	(L)
Intellectual disability	7.4	20.6	13.3	6.8	3.4	1.3
Mood disorders	19.5	14.4	20.5	23.5	19.1	13.2
Organic mental disorders	3.5	5.2	4.8	3.2	3.0	2.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.4	4.9	7.6	6.1	4.5	2.6
Other	5.5	7.5	8.2	6.2	3.9	2.5
Neoplasms	5.0	4.0	3.6	3.8	6.2	8.0
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.9	3.5	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.3
Circulatory system	3.9	1.0	1.7	3.1	4.9	8.6
Digestive system	1.7	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.4
Genitourinary system	3.5	2.7	3.6	4.3	3.4	2.2
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18.8	4.1	6.7	15.5	26.0	37.2
Nervous system and sense organs	11.3	14.1	14.1	12.4	9.6	6.6
Respiratory system	1.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Unknown	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2017 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,318.14	988.21	1,181.82	1,310.83	1,430.65	1,503.77
Congenital anomalies	1,204.61	1,008.71	1,166.29	1,442.10	1,323.21	1,220.50
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,254.93	973.41	1,214.10	1,224.77	1,321.27	1,334.21
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,289.19	1,003.85	1,166.38	1,298.71	1,349.37	1,410.43
Injuries	1,448.94	1,180.73	1,360.27	1,436.38	1,544.44	1,576.30
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	936.85	889.23	968.47	1,134.50	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	974.98	840.58	1,059.04	1,135.69	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,056.61	905.96	1,060.54	1,041.89	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	940.58	880.18	974.02	971.05	957.32	915.06
Mood disorders	1,227.73	947.78	1,107.29	1,231.23	1,350.21	1,440.08
Organic mental disorders	1,217.00	977.84	1,135.64	1,284.09	1,341.78	1,507.49
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,102.10	937.44	1,068.88	1,152.67	1,207.52	1,109.32
Other	1,210.73	960.08	1,174.36	1,253.60	1,321.53	1,335.51
Neoplasms	1,597.98	1,172.90	1,418.19	1,595.45	1,681.87	1,702.43
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,275.04	1,036.46	1,254.60	1,346.36	1,559.02	1,502.32
Circulatory system	1,442.90	1,049.58	1,266.53	1,411.91	1,462.85	1,545.38
Digestive system	1,493.23	1,044.40	1,239.66	1,462.49	1,618.17	1,706.69
Genitourinary system	1,440.23	1,079.68	1,280.32	1,431.23	1,625.09	1,712.79
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,346.58	1,001.55	1,237.53	1,288.74	1,367.02	1,424.81
Nervous system and sense organs	1,334.88	1,030.90	1,232.76	1,359.02	1,493.85	1,571.50
Respiratory system	1,352.28	1,067.15	1,149.06	1,233.78	1,420.49	1,526.32
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,255.14	977.06	1,070.76	1,258.46	1,393.36	1,649.41
Other	1,322.75	984.74	1,199.34	1,443.38	1,370.36	1,614.04
Unknown	1,259.74	917.88	1,088.65	1,295.52	1,338.18	1,515.07

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2017 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,233.54	1,048.38	1,137.99	1,207.63	1,294.40	1,402.30
Congenital anomalies	1,125.02	1,042.67	1,061.68	1,172.89	1,250.99	1,399.31
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,209.24	1,121.06	1,184.66	1,140.22	1,259.46	1,279.74
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,233.47	1,133.89	1,186.01	1,208.04	1,248.93	1,369.88
Injuries	1,378.79	1,244.09	1,346.22	1,342.23	1,410.19	1,469.43
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	989.68	955.99	985.17	1,142.31	1,154.93	1,099.56
Developmental disorders	999.84	1,020.63	972.30	970.21	1,188.31	915.28
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,047.04	1,019.87	1,022.84	1,175.00	1,196.79	875.16
Intellectual disability	960.27	942.38	967.91	958.59	941.98	1,086.96
Mood disorders	1,172.64	1,028.83	1,099.92	1,153.68	1,220.53	1,354.61
Organic mental disorders	1,185.51	1,016.44	1,126.18	1,201.02	1,268.58	1,300.63
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,087.52	1,010.53	1,064.80	1,102.39	1,100.17	1,150.65
Other	1,158.68	1,041.00	1,147.37	1,164.93	1,191.69	1,243.82
Neoplasms	1,552.94	1,227.59	1,429.81	1,565.31	1,611.72	1,610.64
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,192.55	1,064.84	1,159.08	1,284.35	1,242.39	1,606.00
Circulatory system	1,361.16	999.72	1,197.68	1,309.52	1,362.64	1,471.94
Digestive system	1,355.85	1,121.04	1,232.73	1,302.62	1,386.33	1,551.99
Genitourinary system	1,378.46	1,213.50	1,232.77	1,371.86	1,471.77	1,582.30
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,304.63	1,145.29	1,243.11	1,253.33	1,303.18	1,377.44
Nervous system and sense organs	1,263.11	1,124.19	1,186.71	1,236.63	1,356.97	1,479.36
Respiratory system	1,231.39	1,084.64	1,107.25	1,143.43	1,274.40	1,346.12
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,195.28	993.81	1,139.85	1,231.67	1,257.66	1,228.74
Other	1,213.00	1,049.68	1,157.45	1,143.90	1,226.77	1,725.27
Unknown	1,217.75	1,072.38	1,103.05	1,242.83	1,250.68	1,275.75

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2017

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,695,475	51,559	0.6	51,302	0.6
Alabama	226,922	646	0.3	857	0.4
Alaska	12,317	123	1.0	117	0.9
Arizona	153,257	841	0.5	883	0.6
Arkansas	137,228	538	0.4	670	0.5
California	663,886	5,254	0.8	4,711	0.7
Colorado	102,531	760	0.7	716	0.7
Connecticut	81,260	526	0.6	522	0.6
Delaware	27,255	169	0.6	213	0.8
District of Columbia	14,284	190	1.3	220	1.5
Florida	558,750	2,499	0.4	2,726	0.5
Georgia	282,646	1,109	0.4	1,362	0.5
Hawaii	21,813	167	0.8	166	0.8
Idaho	44,432	272	0.6	270	0.6
Illinois	282,120	1,612	0.6	1,685	0.6
Indiana	205,562	908	0.4	889	0.4
Iowa	77,521	535	0.7	537	0.7
Kansas	73,174	371	0.5	406	0.6
Kentucky	199,178	858	0.4	764	0.4
Louisiana	156,107	893	0.6	1,004	0.6
Maine	57,062	330	0.6	377	0.7
Maryland	129,481	1,138	0.9	1,126	0.9
Massachusetts	199,966	2,139	1.1	1,991	1.0
Michigan	341,200	1,821	0.5	1,845	0.5
Minnesota	122,142	1,297	1.1	1,152	0.9
Mississippi	127,181	360	0.3	456	0.4
Missouri	213,655	1,140	0.5	999	0.5
Montana	27,274	180	0.7	165	0.6
Nebraska	41,249	288	0.7	333	0.8
Nevada	65,664	456	0.7	399	0.6
New Hampshire	47,738	561	1.2	427	0.9
New Jersey	196,663	1,455	0.7	1,286	0.7
New Mexico	64,863	327	0.5	377	0.6
New York	493,907	4,134	0.8	3,313	0.7
North Carolina	320,583	1,234	0.4	1,318	0.4
North Dakota	14,114	104	0.7	154	1.1
Ohio	351,027	1,972	0.6	1,904	0.5
Oklahoma	125,634	539	0.4	616	0.5
Oregon	107,703	667	0.6	523	0.5
Pennsylvania	400,818	2,556	0.6	2,478	0.6
Rhode Island	37,133	226	0.6	218	0.6

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2017—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	174,597	579	0.3	642	0.4
South Dakota	18,994	151	0.8	142	0.7
Tennessee	245,370	780	0.3	891	0.4
Texas	562,264	4,041	0.7	4,853	0.9
Utah	46,926	436	0.9	381	0.8
Vermont	22,203	169	0.8	212	1.0
Virginia	210,694	1,096	0.5	1,250	0.6
Washington	176,269	1,487	0.8	1,201	0.7
West Virginia	87,754	293	0.3	317	0.4
Wisconsin	160,916	1,074	0.7	990	0.6
Wyoming	13,320	97	0.7	96	0.7
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	156,044	118	0.1	114	0.1
Other [a]	14,824	43	0.3	38	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2017

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,695,475	51,559	0.6	51,302	0.6
Under 30	143,179	4,614	3.2	3,315	2.3
30–39	628,897	10,907	1.7	11,742	1.9
40–49	1,315,872	13,023	1.0	13,993	1.1
50–59	3,434,388	15,976	0.5	15,354	0.4
60–FRA	3,173,139	7,039	0.2	6,898	0.2
			Men		
Subtotal	4,432,330	28,617	0.6	26,718	0.6
Under 30	83,543	2,876	3.4	2,089	2.5
30–39	331,984	6,390	1.9	6,571	2.0
40–49	648,176	6,622	1.0	6,724	1.0
50–59	1,728,708	8,598	0.5	7,686	0.4
60–FRA	1,639,919	4,131	0.3	3,648	0.2
			Women		
Subtotal	4,263,145	22,942	0.5	24,584	0.6
Under 30	59,636	1,738	2.9	1,226	2.1
30–39	296,913	4,517	1.5	5,171	1.7
40–49	667,696	6,401	1.0	7,269	1.1
50–59	1,705,680	7,378	0.4	7,668	0.4
60–FRA	1,533,220	2,908	0.2	3,250	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2012–2016

Work-incentive category	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 [a]
Workers who participated in a trial work period (TWP)	232,880	234,534	239,229	244,752	217,403
Started a TWP	130,846	130,142	130,058	134,410	115,153
Completed a TWP	87,476	87,299	91,379	98,518	93,279
Workers with at least 1 suspension month because of earnings above the substantial gainful activity level					
Extended period of eligibility	112,716	116,289	126,094	139,128	142,282
Initial reinstatement period	6,369	6,172	5,704	5,149	4,379
Favorable decision on expedited reinstatement request	11,118	10,080	8,855	9,199	9,871
Workers using miscellaneous work incentives for at least 1 month					
Impairment-related work expenses	11,933	11,398	10,740	9,977	9,233
Subsidies	25,368	25,112	24,925	23,703	20,730
Special conditions	4,233	3,786	3,574	3,418	3,043
Unsuccessful work attempts	13,854	16,527	17,404	17,899	15,000

SOURCE: Disability Control Research File, August 2018.

a. Approximately 5 percent of work-related continuing disability reviews (CDRs) for earnings in 2016 are still in progress; all other years are subject to change because of work-related CDR processing that may address work activity in previous years.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 59.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2017

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Reinstated	12,307	6,408	4,658	1,241	5,991	3,251	2,088	652	6,316	3,157	2,570	589
Provisional	11,729	6,013	4,488	1,228	5,646	3,013	2,001	632	6,083	3,000	2,487	596
Not reinstated [a]	3,523	2,068	1,263	192	1,669	1,001	565	103	1,854	1,067	698	89

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

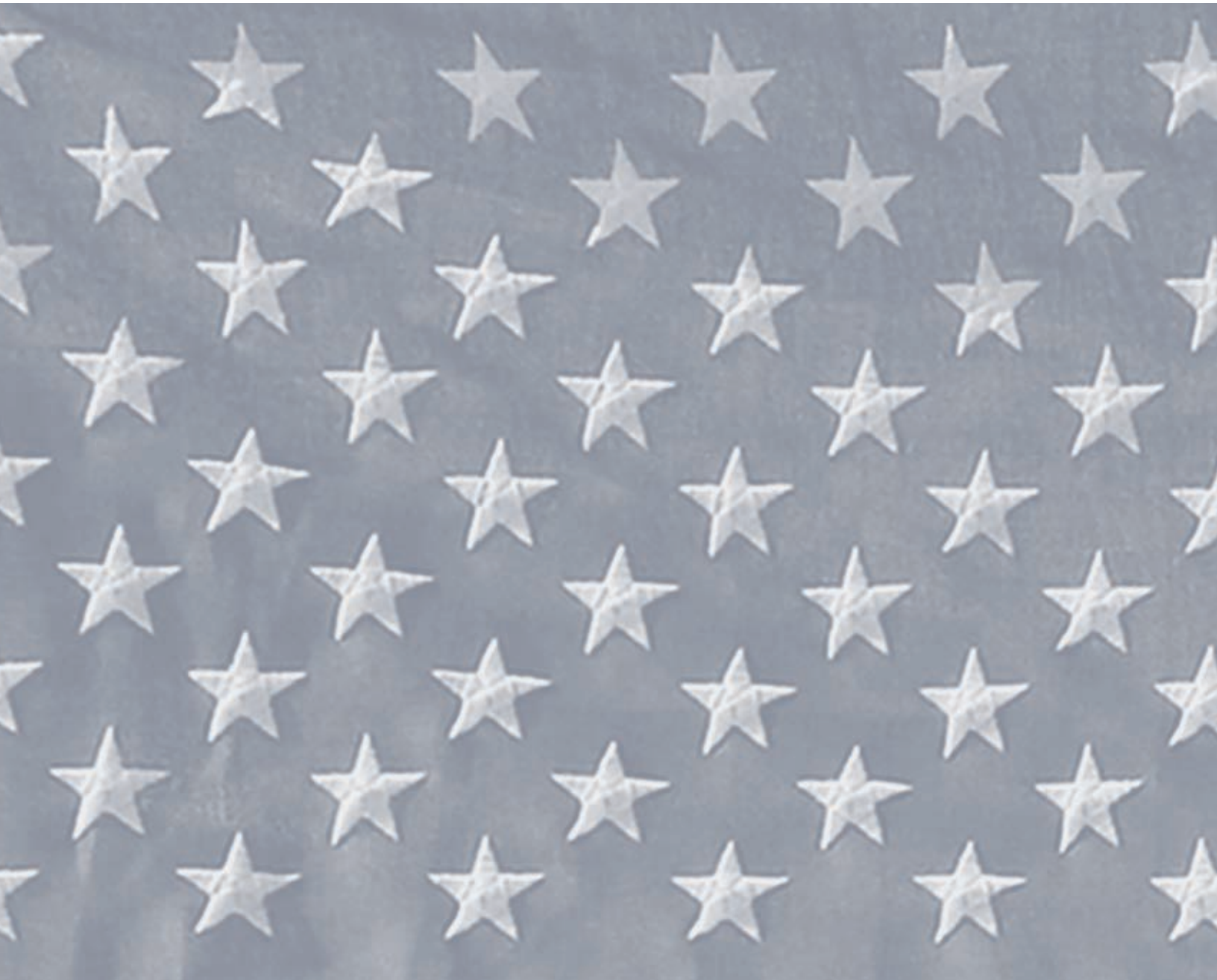
NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 60 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 61–63 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process; that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 64 and 65). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she—

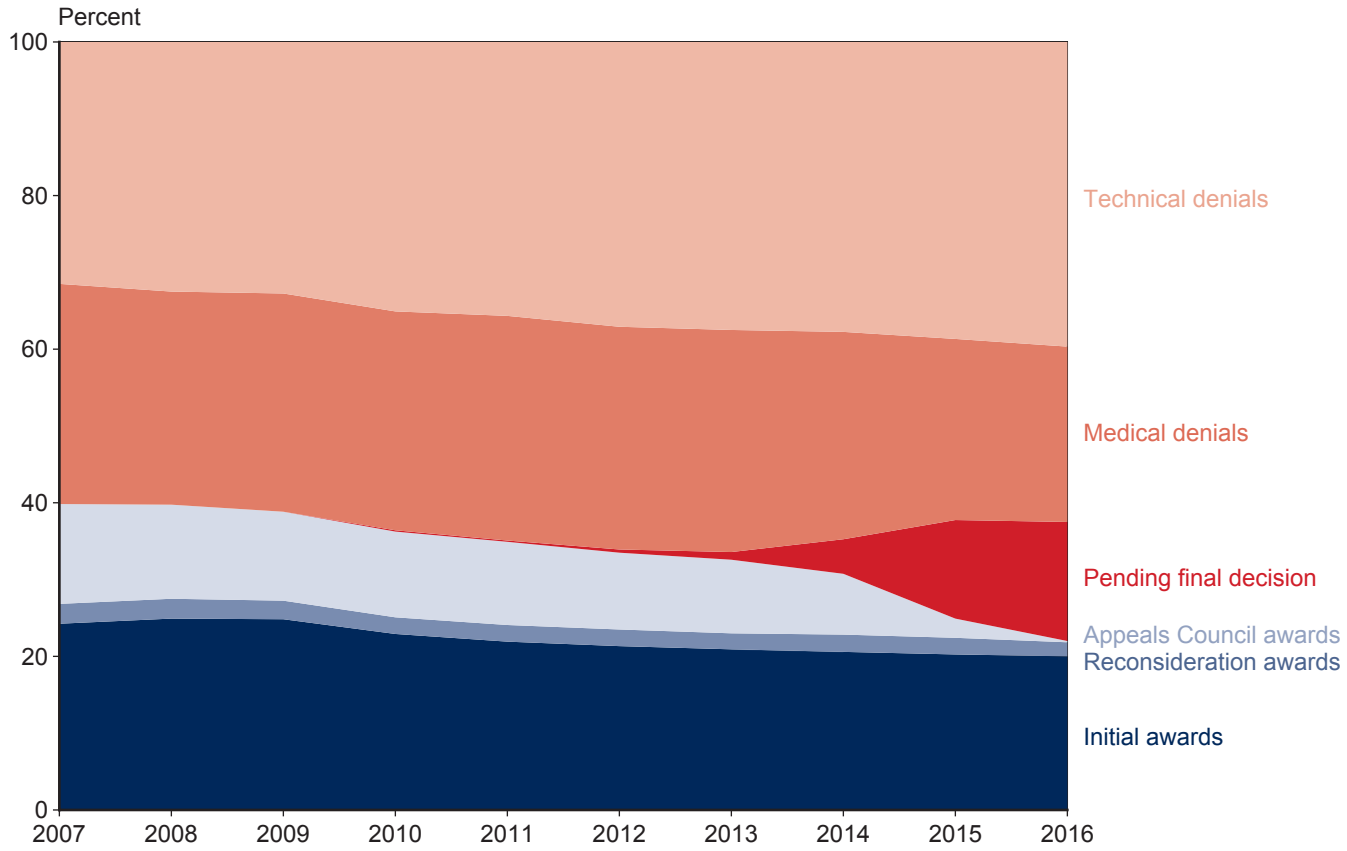
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she—

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate, fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2007–2016

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging 33 percent for claims filed from 2007 through 2016. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 22 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 25 percent to a low of 20 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 2 percent and 9 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged 63 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 60–63.

NOTES: Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2016

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				All disabled beneficiaries					
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,467	3,817	766,047	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,520	496,835	3,579	840,542	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,715,710	0	231,067	580,430	4,067	898,047	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,941,894	0	374,305	632,284	4,485	928,747	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,119	0	615,672	677,811	5,634	961,376	1,626	42.5	58.5
2005	2,087,733	0	528,760	642,170	6,964	907,877	1,962	43.5	58.4
2006	2,164,394	0	611,199	653,256	7,270	890,752	1,917	41.2	57.5
2007	2,216,564	0	651,753	641,810	7,914	913,269	1,818	41.2	58.5
2008	2,358,629	0	717,145	660,859	9,023	969,826	1,776	41.1	59.2
2009	2,753,012	0	845,259	789,845	10,689	1,105,371	1,848	40.2	58.0
2010	2,981,613	4,806	978,670	857,534	19,103	1,119,424	2,076	37.6	56.1
2011	2,952,087	6,790	981,984	867,920	20,786	1,072,543	2,064	36.4	54.7
2012	2,955,922	11,815	1,024,570	860,311	23,895	1,033,049	2,282	35.1	53.9
2013	2,790,681	27,919	971,172	809,205	25,097	955,039	2,249	34.6	53.4
2014	2,687,341	117,826	936,765	728,771	27,514	874,170	2,295	34.0	53.7
2015	2,539,462	312,783	903,970	602,165	29,557	688,683	2,304	30.9	52.2
2016	2,385,219	357,407	871,707	547,768	27,613	578,780	1,944	28.5	50.2
				Workers					
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,581	3,782	695,007	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,231	470,999	3,537	769,877	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,480	0	228,455	550,985	4,011	823,981	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,154	0	371,334	599,558	4,428	853,832	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,629	0	611,647	643,040	5,582	883,784	1,576	41.2	57.8
2005	1,970,277	0	524,858	607,568	6,874	829,087	1,890	42.1	57.6
2006	2,040,682	0	606,435	613,407	7,164	811,818	1,858	39.8	56.8
2007	2,083,896	0	646,511	599,000	7,799	828,834	1,752	39.8	57.8
2008	2,217,126	0	711,547	616,798	8,892	878,180	1,709	39.6	58.4
2009	2,595,028	0	839,269	737,623	10,541	1,005,822	1,773	38.8	57.4
2010	2,809,477	4,690	968,187	800,392	18,502	1,015,698	2,008	36.2	55.4
2011	2,780,977	6,642	971,121	811,265	20,292	969,659	1,998	35.0	53.9
2012	2,776,214	11,541	1,009,155	804,066	22,802	926,490	2,160	33.5	52.9
2013	2,620,314	27,094	958,333	756,376	24,131	852,228	2,152	32.9	52.3
2014	2,523,711	114,216	924,683	681,728	26,455	774,416	2,213	32.1	52.3
2015	2,379,753	303,847	892,363	560,836	28,443	592,056	2,208	28.5	50.2
2016	2,242,686	347,571	861,173	511,166	26,650	494,273	1,853	26.1	48.0

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions				Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Denials		Allowances			
				Medical	Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Awards	Subsequent denials [c]		
				Widow(er)s					
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,065	0	1,540	8,941	18	30,547	19	74.4	77.4
2003	41,243	0	1,645	9,553	24	29,977	44	72.7	75.9
2004	42,449	0	2,069	9,554	22	30,780	24	72.5	76.3
2005	41,409	0	1,892	9,253	26	30,215	23	73.0	76.6
2006	41,468	0	2,190	9,774	38	29,443	23	71.0	75.1
2007	40,781	0	2,211	8,975	28	29,540	27	72.4	76.7
2008	42,140	0	2,329	8,623	31	31,136	21	73.9	78.3
2009	44,059	0	2,551	8,948	43	32,497	20	73.8	78.3
2010	47,583	42	3,543	9,674	82	34,219	23	72.0	77.8
2011	47,011	43	3,499	9,791	74	33,570	34	71.5	77.3
2012	51,351	94	5,847	9,857	242	35,258	53	68.8	77.8
2013	49,596	260	5,113	9,845	262	34,073	43	69.1	77.1
2014	48,048	1,210	4,619	9,066	273	32,843	37	70.1	77.9
2015	45,113	3,272	4,457	7,570	315	29,462	37	70.4	78.9
2016	40,888	3,657	3,982	6,920	273	26,014	42	69.9	78.4

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions				Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Denials		Allowances			
				Medical	Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Awards	Subsequent denials [c]		
Adult children									
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,165	0	1,072	20,504	38	43,519	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,497	0	1,326	23,173	33	44,938	27	64.7	66.0
2004	74,041	0	1,956	25,217	30	46,812	26	63.2	65.0
2005	76,047	0	2,010	25,349	64	48,575	49	63.9	65.7
2006	82,244	0	2,574	30,075	68	49,491	36	60.2	62.2
2007	91,887	0	3,031	33,835	87	54,895	39	59.7	61.8
2008	99,363	0	3,269	35,438	100	60,510	46	60.9	63.0
2009	113,925	0	3,439	43,274	105	67,052	55	58.9	60.7
2010	124,553	74	6,940	47,468	519	69,507	45	55.8	59.2
2011	124,099	105	7,364	46,864	420	69,314	32	55.9	59.5
2012	128,357	180	9,568	46,388	851	71,301	69	55.6	60.2
2013	120,771	565	7,726	42,984	704	68,738	54	57.2	61.2
2014	115,582	2,400	7,463	37,977	786	66,911	45	59.1	63.3
2015	114,596	5,664	7,150	33,759	799	67,165	59	61.7	66.0
2016	101,645	6,179	6,552	29,682	690	58,493	49	61.3	65.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2017. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,484,685	575,089	38.7	794,839	385,453	48.5	689,846	189,636	27.5
2003	1,567,607	583,758	37.2	804,688	383,225	47.6	762,919	200,533	26.3
2004	1,646,469	604,176	36.7	814,157	389,190	47.8	832,312	214,986	25.8
2005	1,559,003	575,310	36.9	763,377	370,449	48.5	795,626	204,861	25.7
2006	1,553,228	562,208	36.2	753,222	363,226	48.2	800,006	198,982	24.9
2007	1,564,867	583,058	37.3	757,293	377,352	49.8	807,574	205,706	25.5
2008	1,641,527	635,391	38.7	783,509	408,880	52.2	858,018	226,511	26.4
2009	1,907,790	734,296	38.5	922,298	480,820	52.1	985,492	253,476	25.7
2010	2,002,942	738,967	36.9	990,922	496,158	50.1	1,012,020	242,809	24.0
2011	1,970,109	703,160	35.7	987,925	478,650	48.5	982,184	224,510	22.9
2012	1,931,352	688,978	35.7	989,519	474,730	48.0	941,833	214,248	22.7
2013	1,819,367	642,939	35.3	966,205	449,916	46.6	853,162	193,023	22.6
2014	1,749,906	614,889	35.1	980,890	441,328	45.0	769,016	173,561	22.6
2015	1,634,184	575,522	35.2	933,333	417,709	44.8	700,851	157,813	22.5
2016	1,508,910	533,759	35.4	877,179	389,878	44.4	631,731	143,881	22.8
					Workers				
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,065	507,031	36.7	718,611	327,294	45.5	662,454	179,737	27.1
2003	1,459,838	514,871	35.3	728,169	324,769	44.6	731,669	190,102	26.0
2004	1,534,004	532,860	34.7	738,167	329,980	44.7	795,837	202,880	25.5
2005	1,445,449	502,762	34.8	686,143	309,900	45.2	759,306	192,862	25.4
2006	1,434,280	489,529	34.1	675,523	303,051	44.9	758,757	186,478	24.6
2007	1,437,439	505,946	35.2	676,178	314,355	46.5	761,261	191,591	25.2
2008	1,505,619	552,684	36.7	697,882	340,947	48.9	807,737	211,737	26.2
2009	1,755,795	644,601	36.7	830,714	407,806	49.1	925,081	236,795	25.6
2010	1,841,290	644,958	35.0	894,437	418,995	46.8	946,853	225,963	23.9
2011	1,809,866	610,168	33.7	890,633	401,202	45.0	919,233	208,966	22.7
2012	1,767,057	592,320	33.5	887,175	393,287	44.3	879,882	199,033	22.6
2013	1,661,839	549,139	33.0	866,930	370,471	42.7	794,909	178,668	22.5
2014	1,598,397	522,371	32.7	882,335	362,329	41.1	716,062	160,042	22.4
2015	1,486,199	482,675	32.5	834,931	337,821	40.5	651,268	144,854	22.2
2016	1,377,097	450,955	32.7	788,797	318,758	40.4	588,300	132,197	22.5

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,526	26,489	67.0	30,891	22,751	73.6	8,635	3,738	43.3
2003	39,598	25,960	65.6	30,216	22,213	73.5	9,382	3,747	39.9
2004	40,380	26,666	66.0	29,578	22,252	75.2	10,802	4,414	40.9
2005	39,517	26,265	66.5	29,201	22,023	75.4	10,316	4,242	41.1
2006	39,278	25,584	65.1	28,454	21,399	75.2	10,824	4,185	38.7
2007	38,570	25,546	66.2	27,586	21,181	76.8	10,984	4,365	39.7
2008	39,811	26,776	67.3	28,194	22,185	78.7	11,617	4,591	39.5
2009	41,508	27,812	67.0	28,929	22,797	78.8	12,579	5,015	39.9
2010	44,040	29,501	67.0	30,599	24,203	79.1	13,441	5,298	39.4
2011	43,512	28,695	65.9	30,384	23,798	78.3	13,128	4,897	37.3
2012	45,502	30,476	67.0	32,403	25,662	79.2	13,099	4,814	36.8
2013	44,484	29,525	66.4	31,754	25,004	78.7	12,730	4,521	35.5
2014	43,424	28,976	66.7	31,399	24,777	78.9	12,025	4,199	34.9
2015	40,635	27,525	67.7	29,543	23,593	79.9	11,092	3,932	35.4
2016	36,862	25,200	68.4	27,014	21,688	80.3	9,848	3,512	35.7
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,094	41,569	64.9	45,337	35,408	78.1	18,757	6,161	32.8
2003	68,171	42,927	63.0	46,303	36,243	78.3	21,868	6,684	30.6
2004	72,085	44,650	61.9	46,412	36,958	79.6	25,673	7,692	30.0
2005	74,037	46,283	62.5	48,033	38,526	80.2	26,004	7,757	29.8
2006	79,670	47,095	59.1	49,245	38,776	78.7	30,425	8,319	27.3
2007	88,858	51,566	58.0	53,529	41,816	78.1	35,329	9,750	27.6
2008	96,097	55,931	58.2	57,433	45,748	79.7	38,664	10,183	26.3
2009	110,487	61,883	56.0	62,655	50,217	80.1	47,832	11,666	24.4
2010	117,612	64,508	54.8	65,886	52,960	80.4	51,726	11,548	22.3
2011	116,731	64,297	55.1	66,908	53,650	80.2	49,823	10,647	21.4
2012	118,793	66,182	55.7	69,941	55,781	79.8	48,852	10,401	21.3
2013	113,044	64,275	56.9	67,521	54,441	80.6	45,523	9,834	21.6
2014	108,085	63,542	58.8	67,156	54,222	80.7	40,929	9,320	22.8
2015	107,350	65,322	60.8	68,859	56,295	81.8	38,491	9,027	23.5
2016	94,951	57,604	60.7	61,368	49,432	80.6	33,583	8,172	24.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,441	57,460	11.4	249,822	31,212	12.5	252,619	26,248	10.4
2003	542,986	57,868	10.7	258,354	30,344	11.7	284,632	27,524	9.7
2004	558,632	57,363	10.3	255,283	29,169	11.4	303,349	28,194	9.3
2005	514,277	51,732	10.1	231,252	26,556	11.5	283,025	25,176	8.9
2006	514,442	51,156	9.9	227,921	26,078	11.4	286,521	25,078	8.8
2007	519,254	57,038	11.0	224,454	29,822	13.3	294,800	27,216	9.2
2008	546,426	59,258	10.8	222,900	29,958	13.4	323,526	29,300	9.1
2009	644,222	64,080	9.9	264,491	33,218	12.6	379,731	30,862	8.1
2010	706,069	63,196	9.0	299,818	34,294	11.4	406,251	28,902	7.1
2011	724,422	65,205	9.0	314,331	36,366	11.6	410,091	28,839	7.0
2012	714,075	62,595	8.8	316,690	34,966	11.0	397,385	27,629	7.0
2013	682,244	57,115	8.4	316,137	32,381	10.2	366,107	24,734	6.8
2014	644,031	58,166	9.0	316,370	34,516	10.9	327,661	23,650	7.2
2015	564,563	55,572	9.8	286,532	33,793	11.8	278,031	21,779	7.8
2016	445,260	41,139	9.2	233,205	26,062	11.2	212,055	15,077	7.1
Workers									
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,974	54,974	11.2	243,259	30,157	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,775	55,342	10.4	252,226	29,348	11.6	277,549	25,994	9.4
2004	545,180	54,527	10.0	249,568	28,202	11.3	295,612	26,325	8.9
2005	501,374	49,029	9.8	225,707	25,640	11.4	275,667	23,389	8.5
2006	500,913	48,406	9.7	222,465	25,256	11.4	278,448	23,150	8.3
2007	503,473	54,434	10.8	218,683	28,950	13.2	284,790	25,484	8.9
2008	527,774	56,841	10.8	216,971	29,113	13.4	310,803	27,728	8.9
2009	621,675	61,284	9.9	258,018	32,315	12.5	363,657	28,969	8.0
2010	681,779	60,438	8.9	293,191	33,386	11.4	388,588	27,052	7.0
2011	699,624	62,397	8.9	307,190	35,407	11.5	392,434	26,990	6.9
2012	688,161	59,885	8.7	309,011	34,034	11.0	379,150	25,851	6.8
2013	657,695	54,687	8.3	308,934	31,555	10.2	348,761	23,132	6.6
2014	621,829	55,801	9.0	309,498	33,694	10.9	312,331	22,107	7.1
2015	545,041	53,265	9.8	280,423	32,959	11.8	264,618	20,306	7.7
2016	431,221	39,609	9.2	228,555	25,470	11.1	202,666	14,139	7.0

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,390	1,392	21.8	3,996	649	16.2	2,394	743	31.0
2003	6,665	1,378	20.7	3,832	637	16.6	2,833	741	26.2
2004	6,475	1,549	23.9	3,457	597	17.3	3,018	952	31.5
2005	6,105	1,381	22.6	3,329	561	16.9	2,776	820	29.5
2006	5,985	1,308	21.9	3,120	461	14.8	2,865	847	29.6
2007	5,948	1,144	19.2	2,887	462	16.0	3,061	682	22.3
2008	6,347	922	14.5	2,858	392	13.7	3,489	530	15.2
2009	6,988	1,077	15.4	3,044	446	14.7	3,944	631	16.0
2010	7,359	1,055	14.3	3,073	463	15.1	4,286	592	13.8
2011	7,843	1,132	14.4	3,366	505	15.0	4,477	627	14.0
2012	8,134	1,113	13.7	3,541	477	13.5	4,593	636	13.8
2013	8,100	1,035	12.8	3,484	457	13.1	4,616	578	12.5
2014	7,827	1,044	13.3	3,417	475	13.9	4,410	569	12.9
2015	6,809	999	14.7	2,939	445	15.1	3,870	554	14.3
2016	5,005	667	13.3	2,167	311	14.4	2,838	356	12.5
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,077	1,094	18.0	2,567	406	15.8	3,510	688	19.6
2003	6,546	1,148	17.5	2,296	359	15.6	4,250	789	18.6
2004	6,977	1,287	18.4	2,258	370	16.4	4,719	917	19.4
2005	6,798	1,322	19.4	2,216	355	16.0	4,582	967	21.1
2006	7,544	1,442	19.1	2,336	361	15.5	5,208	1,081	20.8
2007	9,833	1,460	14.8	2,884	410	14.2	6,949	1,050	15.1
2008	12,305	1,495	12.1	3,071	453	14.8	9,234	1,042	11.3
2009	15,559	1,719	11.0	3,429	457	13.3	12,130	1,262	10.4
2010	16,931	1,703	10.1	3,554	445	12.5	13,377	1,258	9.4
2011	16,955	1,676	9.9	3,775	454	12.0	13,180	1,222	9.3
2012	17,780	1,597	9.0	4,138	455	11.0	13,642	1,142	8.4
2013	16,449	1,393	8.5	3,719	369	9.9	12,730	1,024	8.0
2014	14,375	1,321	9.2	3,455	347	10.0	10,920	974	8.9
2015	12,713	1,308	10.3	3,170	389	12.3	9,543	919	9.6
2016	9,034	863	9.6	2,483	281	11.3	6,551	582	8.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2016

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,697	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,682	65.9
2001	313,839	228,242	72.7	164,710	130,576	79.3	149,129	97,666	65.5
2002	369,875	267,597	72.3	189,671	150,834	79.5	180,204	116,763	64.8
2003	401,747	289,194	72.0	197,765	157,566	79.7	203,982	131,628	64.5
2004	415,339	301,463	72.6	196,715	159,335	81.0	218,624	142,128	65.0
2005	384,341	282,797	73.6	178,312	145,587	81.6	206,029	137,210	66.6
2006	387,021	279,305	72.2	176,337	142,420	80.8	210,684	136,885	65.0
2007	387,412	274,991	71.0	169,876	136,134	80.1	217,536	138,857	63.8
2008	405,196	276,953	68.4	167,460	131,677	78.6	237,736	145,276	61.1
2009	482,354	308,843	64.0	200,289	150,075	74.9	282,065	158,768	56.3
2010	532,593	319,337	60.0	228,445	162,385	71.1	304,148	156,952	51.6
2011	547,263	306,242	56.0	238,228	159,390	66.9	309,035	146,852	47.5
2012	542,279	283,758	52.3	240,623	151,911	63.1	301,656	131,847	43.7
2013	509,396	257,234	50.5	236,895	142,840	60.3	272,501	114,394	42.0
2014	380,158	203,410	53.5	190,430	118,121	62.0	189,728	85,289	45.0
2015	113,368	59,893	52.8	60,953	36,608	60.1	52,415	23,285	44.4
2016	12,535	5,826	46.5	7,639	3,995	52.3	4,896	1,831	37.4
Workers									
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,668	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,017	65.9
2001	309,372	225,214	72.8	161,335	128,214	79.5	148,037	97,000	65.5
2002	364,659	264,024	72.4	185,830	148,078	79.7	178,829	115,946	64.8
2003	396,352	285,621	72.1	194,232	155,060	79.8	202,120	130,561	64.6
2004	410,160	297,973	72.6	193,481	156,966	81.1	216,679	141,007	65.1
2005	379,242	279,186	73.6	175,088	143,130	81.7	204,154	136,056	66.6
2006	381,766	275,741	72.2	173,088	140,092	80.9	208,678	135,649	65.0
2007	379,554	270,206	71.2	166,457	133,740	80.3	213,097	136,466	64.0
2008	393,926	270,364	68.6	163,638	128,924	78.8	230,288	141,440	61.4
2009	468,949	301,710	64.3	196,264	147,278	75.0	272,685	154,432	56.6
2010	518,284	312,310	60.3	224,249	159,605	71.2	294,035	152,705	51.9
2011	532,387	299,092	56.2	233,647	156,431	67.0	298,740	142,661	47.8
2012	525,945	276,445	52.6	235,636	148,869	63.2	290,309	127,576	43.9
2013	494,089	250,554	50.7	232,191	140,055	60.3	261,898	110,499	42.2
2014	369,723	198,457	53.7	186,887	115,915	62.0	182,836	82,542	45.1
2015	110,161	58,324	52.9	59,740	35,809	59.9	50,421	22,515	44.7
2016	12,076	5,562	46.1	7,371	3,785	51.3	4,705	1,777	37.8

(Continued)

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,438	2,685	78.1	2,654	2,109	79.5	784	576	73.5
2003	3,525	2,683	76.1	2,438	1,914	78.5	1,087	769	70.7
2004	3,241	2,589	79.9	2,199	1,804	82.0	1,042	785	75.3
2005	3,187	2,592	81.3	2,166	1,814	83.7	1,021	778	76.2
2006	3,172	2,574	81.1	2,087	1,726	82.7	1,085	848	78.2
2007	3,642	2,877	79.0	1,960	1,601	81.7	1,682	1,276	75.9
2008	4,403	3,459	78.6	2,055	1,708	83.1	2,348	1,751	74.6
2009	4,775	3,628	76.0	2,126	1,742	81.9	2,649	1,886	71.2
2010	5,134	3,686	71.8	2,177	1,699	78.0	2,957	1,987	67.2
2011	5,377	3,777	70.2	2,353	1,767	75.1	3,024	2,010	66.5
2012	5,715	3,722	65.1	2,512	1,797	71.5	3,203	1,925	60.1
2013	5,691	3,556	62.5	2,458	1,699	69.1	3,233	1,857	57.4
2014	4,443	2,860	64.4	1,974	1,403	71.1	2,469	1,457	59.0
2015	1,440	975	67.7	703	541	77.0	737	434	58.9
2016	242	189	78.1	183	162	88.5	59	27	45.8
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,778	888	49.9	1,187	647	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,870	890	47.6	1,095	592	54.1	775	298	38.5
2004	1,938	901	46.5	1,035	565	54.6	903	336	37.2
2005	1,912	1,019	53.3	1,058	643	60.8	854	376	44.0
2006	2,083	990	47.5	1,162	602	51.8	921	388	42.1
2007	4,216	1,908	45.3	1,459	793	54.4	2,757	1,115	40.4
2008	6,867	3,130	45.6	1,767	1,045	59.1	5,100	2,085	40.9
2009	8,630	3,505	40.6	1,899	1,055	55.6	6,731	2,450	36.4
2010	9,175	3,341	36.4	2,019	1,081	53.5	7,156	2,260	31.6
2011	9,499	3,373	35.5	2,228	1,192	53.5	7,271	2,181	30.0
2012	10,619	3,591	33.8	2,475	1,245	50.3	8,144	2,346	28.8
2013	9,616	3,124	32.5	2,246	1,086	48.4	7,370	2,038	27.7
2014	5,992	2,093	34.9	1,569	803	51.2	4,423	1,290	29.2
2015	1,767	594	33.6	510	258	50.6	1,257	336	26.7
2016	217	75	34.6	85	48	56.5	132	27	20.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through July 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2016

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,047	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,542	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,047	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,747	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	961,376	100.0	26.4	4.9	31.5	37.2
2005	907,877	100.0	26.5	4.7	32.0	36.8
2006	890,752	100.0	26.4	4.5	31.9	37.3
2007	913,269	100.0	26.1	4.6	32.7	36.6
2008	969,826	100.0	25.5	5.2	34.2	35.2
2009	1,105,371	100.0	24.3	5.2	35.7	34.8
2010	1,119,424	100.0	23.1	5.1	36.3	35.5
2011	1,072,543	100.0	22.4	5.0	37.6	34.9
2012	1,033,049	100.0	22.2	5.0	38.3	34.5
2013	955,039	100.0	22.6	4.8	37.5	35.1
2014	874,170	100.0	24.2	4.8	38.5	32.5
2015	688,683	100.0	30.0	5.5	44.5	20.1
2016	578,780	100.0	34.8	5.8	46.2	13.1
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,007	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,877	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,981	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,832	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	883,784	100.0	26.7	5.2	32.9	35.2
2005	829,087	100.0	27.0	4.9	33.6	34.5
2006	811,818	100.0	26.9	4.7	33.5	34.9
2007	828,834	100.0	26.5	4.9	34.6	34.0
2008	878,180	100.0	26.0	5.5	36.2	32.3
2009	1,005,822	100.0	24.8	5.5	37.8	31.9
2010	1,015,698	100.0	23.6	5.4	38.6	32.4
2011	969,659	100.0	23.0	5.3	40.2	31.5
2012	926,490	100.0	22.8	5.3	41.2	30.6
2013	852,228	100.0	23.4	5.1	40.6	30.9
2014	774,416	100.0	25.3	5.2	41.9	27.6
2015	592,056	100.0	32.2	6.1	49.9	11.8
2016	494,273	100.0	37.8	6.5	52.3	3.4

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,547	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.5	60.0
2003	29,977	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.1	60.9
2004	30,780	100.0	10.1	1.9	26.0	62.0
2005	30,215	100.0	9.7	1.7	25.5	63.1
2006	29,443	100.0	9.6	1.5	24.2	64.7
2007	29,540	100.0	9.1	1.6	24.3	64.9
2008	31,136	100.0	8.7	1.7	24.8	64.7
2009	32,497	100.0	8.1	1.9	26.0	63.9
2010	34,219	100.0	7.7	1.9	25.3	65.1
2011	33,570	100.0	7.8	1.7	25.3	65.3
2012	35,258	100.0	6.8	1.6	24.3	67.4
2013	34,073	100.0	6.2	1.6	23.1	69.1
2014	32,843	100.0	6.4	1.5	22.1	70.1
2015	29,462	100.0	7.1	1.4	23.0	68.4
2016	26,014	100.0	7.2	1.4	22.2	69.3
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,519	100.0	31.7	2.9	7.6	57.8
2003	44,938	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.2
2004	46,812	100.0	30.1	2.7	8.5	58.6
2005	48,575	100.0	28.5	2.5	8.3	60.7
2006	49,491	100.0	28.4	2.6	8.8	60.2
2007	54,895	100.0	28.3	2.6	9.0	60.1
2008	60,510	100.0	26.6	2.5	8.6	62.2
2009	67,052	100.0	24.8	2.5	8.8	63.9
2010	69,507	100.0	23.2	2.3	8.3	66.1
2011	69,314	100.0	21.9	2.3	7.9	67.9
2012	71,301	100.0	21.5	2.2	7.3	69.0
2013	68,738	100.0	21.0	2.0	7.1	69.9
2014	66,911	100.0	20.9	1.9	6.6	70.5
2015	67,165	100.0	20.7	1.8	6.1	71.4
2016	58,493	100.0	22.5	1.7	5.7	70.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2017. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2016

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,284	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,414	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,497	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,769	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.2	31.8	14.9
2004	683,445	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.5	15.7
2005	649,134	100.0	6.5	19.2	26.7	31.4	16.3
2006	660,526	100.0	6.3	19.8	26.2	31.3	16.4
2007	649,724	100.0	6.3	20.4	26.3	30.9	16.0
2008	669,882	100.0	5.8	21.4	26.0	31.3	15.5
2009	800,534	100.0	4.6	22.5	25.4	32.4	15.1
2010	876,637	100.0	4.1	23.4	24.7	32.3	15.6
2011	888,706	100.0	3.9	23.9	20.4	33.6	18.3
2012	884,206	100.0	3.8	24.8	16.2	38.9	16.3
2013	834,302	100.0	4.0	25.0	15.1	42.1	13.7
2014	756,285	100.0	4.1	25.1	13.6	41.4	15.7
2015	631,722	100.0	4.5	25.1	11.5	40.5	18.4
2016	575,381	100.0	4.8	24.1	10.6	41.1	19.5
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,363	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,536	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	554,996	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	603,986	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	648,622	100.0	7.0	18.2	28.5	30.8	15.4
2005	614,442	100.0	6.7	19.0	27.7	30.6	16.0
2006	620,571	100.0	6.5	19.5	27.4	30.6	16.0
2007	606,799	100.0	6.6	20.1	27.7	30.0	15.6
2008	625,690	100.0	6.1	21.1	27.4	30.3	15.1
2009	748,164	100.0	4.9	22.3	26.8	31.2	14.7
2010	818,894	100.0	4.3	23.2	26.1	31.2	15.3
2011	831,557	100.0	4.1	23.7	21.4	32.6	18.2
2012	826,868	100.0	4.0	24.5	17.0	38.3	16.1
2013	780,507	100.0	4.2	24.8	15.8	41.7	13.4
2014	708,183	100.0	4.3	24.9	14.2	41.0	15.5
2015	589,279	100.0	4.8	24.8	12.1	40.1	18.3
2016	537,816	100.0	5.0	23.8	11.1	40.8	19.3

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	8,959	100.0	4.8	25.5	32.9	23.9	13.0
2003	9,577	100.0	4.2	25.7	33.1	23.7	13.3
2004	9,576	100.0	3.6	26.5	32.2	23.0	14.7
2005	9,279	100.0	3.6	26.7	32.0	22.8	15.0
2006	9,812	100.0	3.8	25.7	31.6	23.1	15.9
2007	9,003	100.0	3.6	27.3	31.3	21.9	15.9
2008	8,654	100.0	3.3	27.8	30.8	21.9	16.2
2009	8,991	100.0	2.8	28.8	30.2	22.2	15.9
2010	9,756	100.0	2.7	29.4	27.9	23.9	16.0
2011	9,865	100.0	2.9	28.2	27.0	24.8	17.1
2012	10,099	100.0	2.4	28.8	23.5	28.4	17.0
2013	10,107	100.0	2.4	28.7	22.1	32.4	14.4
2014	9,339	100.0	2.4	27.9	21.4	32.2	16.2
2015	7,885	100.0	2.4	26.5	20.4	32.2	18.5
2016	7,193	100.0	2.6	25.3	18.1	34.2	19.8
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,542	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,206	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,247	100.0	1.9	22.1	0.5	52.4	23.1
2005	25,413	100.0	1.8	21.3	0.4	52.8	23.8
2006	30,143	100.0	1.7	23.6	0.4	50.3	23.9
2007	33,922	100.0	1.6	24.0	0.3	49.9	24.2
2008	35,538	100.0	1.5	24.8	0.2	51.0	22.5
2009	43,379	100.0	1.2	23.4	0.1	53.5	21.8
2010	47,987	100.0	1.2	24.7	0.1	53.1	20.9
2011	47,284	100.0	1.0	26.2	0.0	52.6	20.2
2012	47,239	100.0	0.9	27.7	0.0	51.9	19.4
2013	43,688	100.0	0.9	28.1	0.0	52.1	18.9
2014	38,763	100.0	0.9	29.3	0.0	50.1	19.6
2015	34,558	100.0	0.9	29.8	0.0	48.5	20.8
2016	30,372	100.0	0.9	28.8	0.0	48.0	22.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2017. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2017.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

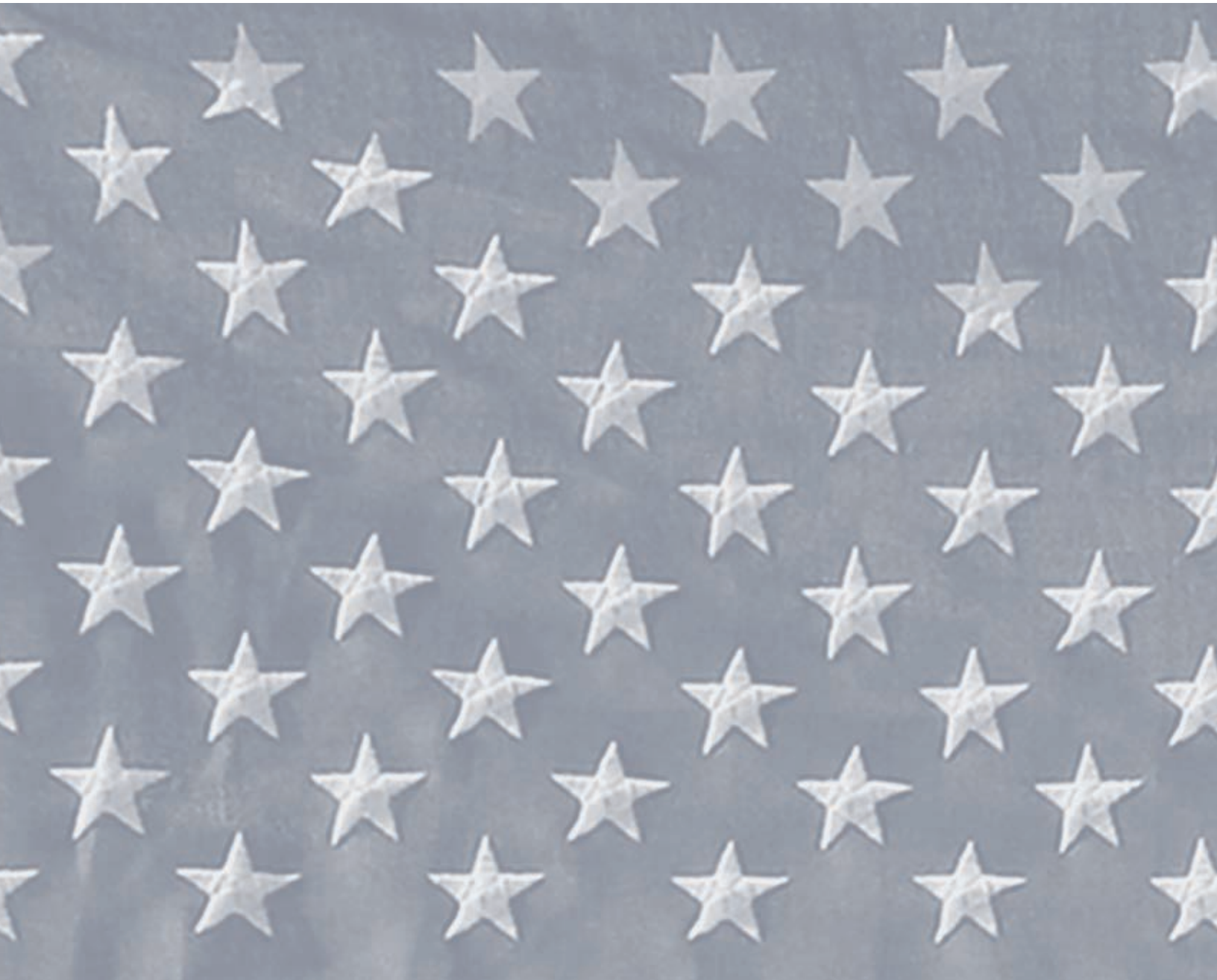
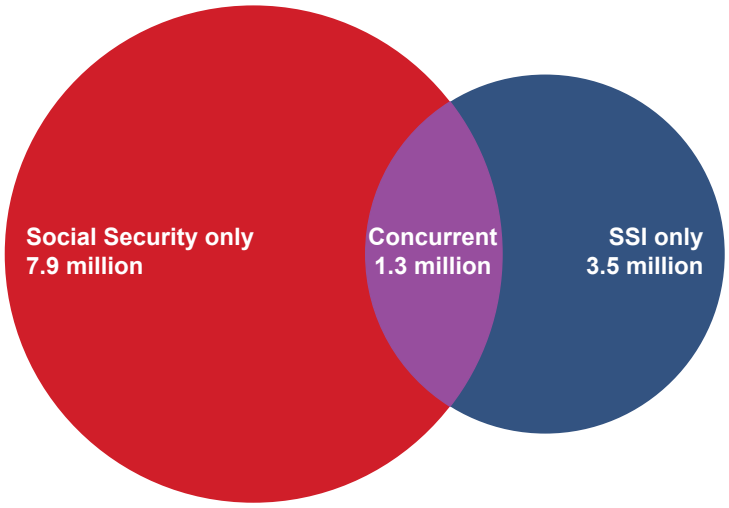


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2017

In December 2017, about 12.7 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. Sixty-two percent (7.9 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 28 percent (3.5 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program only, and 10 percent (1.3 million) received benefits from both programs concurrently.



Total, 12.7 million

SOURCE: Table 66.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2017

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
						Number				
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
2011	12,373,698	7,596,688	7,092,419	81,922	422,347	3,395,233	1,381,777	1,060,694	30,173	290,910
2012	12,734,301	7,864,664	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,410,449	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
2013	12,956,156	8,021,728	7,435,292	82,173	504,263	3,527,788	1,406,640	1,050,469	30,222	325,949
2014	12,982,160	8,068,997	7,468,094	81,284	519,619	3,540,152	1,373,011	1,019,599	29,914	323,498
2015	12,951,414	8,062,731	7,451,425	80,910	530,396	3,545,422	1,343,261	985,913	29,974	327,374
2016	12,827,804	7,981,949	7,362,028	79,702	540,219	3,535,396	1,310,459	951,118	29,784	329,557
2017	12,688,504	7,883,266	7,254,741	78,749	549,776	3,511,636	1,293,602	929,103	29,718	334,781
						Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)				
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
2011	12,526	9,037	8,562	86	390	2,299	1,189	941	24	224
2012	13,133	9,494	8,938	88	468	2,407	1,232	955	25	252
2013	13,420	9,747	9,176	89	482	2,474	1,200	918	25	257
2014	13,617	9,953	9,355	89	508	2,494	1,170	892	25	254
2015	13,596	9,936	9,325	89	521	2,520	1,140	857	25	258
2016	13,525	9,865	9,242	88	535	2,531	1,128	844	25	260
2017	13,626	9,953	9,305	89	559	2,536	1,138	845	26	267

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)					
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20
2011	990.30	1,189.60	1,207.20	1,047.30	922.60	633.70	762.50	764.00	753.10	758.10
2012	1,010.85	1,207.16	1,225.63	1,069.08	955.26	657.17	776.17	776.83	771.12	774.48
2013	1,019.55	1,214.76	1,233.82	1,081.25	955.55	668.11	778.59	779.09	777.29	777.11
2014	1,033.08	1,233.18	1,252.43	1,099.94	977.32	671.28	780.63	782.82	785.57	773.33
2015	1,035.58	1,232.14	1,251.36	1,099.29	982.42	681.39	782.80	784.15	788.56	778.25
2016	1,037.54	1,235.70	1,255.19	1,101.49	989.95	681.24	782.76	784.48	787.40	777.44
2017	1,054.77	1,262.45	1,282.58	1,124.65	1,016.52	681.90	792.35	794.09	799.18	786.95

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2017

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	9,176,868	1,293,602	244.80	8,183,844	929,103	223.90	108,467	29,718	245.90	884,557	334,781	302.40
Alabama	237,261	34,110	226.00	213,855	23,688	202.50	3,464	939	225.10	19,942	9,483	284.50
Alaska	13,011	2,003	222.60	11,555	1,469	205.50	173	46	264.90	1,283	488	269.60
Arizona	158,520	17,123	234.80	143,671	12,059	211.80	1,615	356	230.80	13,234	4,708	293.20
Arkansas	143,538	21,226	224.50	129,748	14,975	200.80	1,837	550	226.10	11,953	5,701	286.70
California	709,328	167,454	312.70	620,076	122,164	283.70	8,312	3,100	333.70	80,940	42,190	394.50
Colorado	105,053	12,085	225.40	96,400	9,216	208.60	880	188	250.80	7,773	2,681	280.30
Connecticut	86,786	10,680	240.00	76,812	7,846	219.50	735	218	257.20	9,239	2,616	299.30
Delaware	28,273	2,804	238.20	25,577	2,041	217.50	301	75	232.00	2,395	688	300.10
District of Columbia	15,155	3,137	271.30	13,598	2,475	254.70	155	63	304.20	1,402	599	335.50
Florida	576,364	69,984	231.90	523,878	50,265	212.10	6,000	1,621	221.90	46,486	18,098	287.30
Georgia	296,041	40,573	222.90	266,159	27,963	202.30	4,163	1,198	223.60	25,719	11,412	272.40
Hawaii	23,143	2,967	301.90	20,423	1,958	265.80	274	73	245.90	2,446	936	381.10
Idaho	46,556	6,375	234.90	41,831	4,581	211.00	415	96	249.80	4,310	1,698	298.40
Illinois	303,594	39,498	245.00	265,350	28,069	227.90	3,243	852	248.60	35,001	10,577	290.00
Indiana	215,882	25,367	239.20	193,911	18,609	221.00	2,390	558	239.00	19,581	6,200	293.10
Iowa	82,340	11,856	240.00	73,134	8,919	224.10	665	187	253.00	8,541	2,750	290.60
Kansas	77,090	10,123	230.40	69,105	7,412	212.20	766	205	222.10	7,219	2,506	284.30
Kentucky	210,281	34,024	231.90	187,985	23,925	206.80	3,911	1,272	249.60	18,385	8,827	297.00
Louisiana	170,234	29,468	239.60	147,432	19,957	216.90	3,452	930	232.20	19,350	8,581	293.20
Maine	60,302	9,502	231.80	54,083	6,709	203.60	564	152	215.20	5,655	2,641	303.50
Maryland	135,821	16,628	232.10	122,298	12,546	218.80	1,205	286	218.20	12,318	3,796	276.40
Massachusetts	212,654	29,281	230.90	189,803	20,955	203.00	1,700	526	226.40	21,151	7,800	305.70
Michigan	363,974	51,960	245.30	321,335	37,488	222.90	4,048	980	248.90	38,591	13,492	307.20
Minnesota	128,500	16,460	226.80	115,228	12,500	212.40	691	190	239.90	12,581	3,770	273.50
Mississippi	135,944	22,477	229.90	119,868	14,547	204.40	2,229	753	211.00	13,847	7,177	283.30
Missouri	223,346	29,389	232.00	201,535	21,309	215.60	2,754	795	230.10	19,057	7,285	280.00
Montana	28,292	4,265	236.80	25,519	3,208	222.20	292	77	301.10	2,481	980	279.20
Nebraska	44,107	6,432	224.40	38,881	4,692	208.70	300	92	230.30	4,926	1,648	268.70
Nevada	66,712	6,892	225.50	61,545	5,250	208.60	745	132	241.90	4,422	1,510	282.10
New Hampshire	49,787	4,281	231.90	45,544	3,000	207.10	315	54	200.60	3,928	1,227	293.10
New Jersey	208,807	25,103	240.90	185,055	18,127	218.90	1,858	457	238.90	21,894	6,519	301.70
New Mexico	67,342	10,691	228.50	61,299	8,095	210.30	686	183	227.80	5,357	2,413	289.10
New York	531,006	78,662	239.70	465,327	56,703	222.20	5,097	1,533	247.50	60,582	20,426	287.60
North Carolina	333,432	41,753	224.30	300,841	28,986	204.40	3,713	1,018	221.30	28,878	11,749	273.20
North Dakota	15,011	2,018	235.30	13,274	1,496	221.40	87	23	281.40	1,650	499	274.00
Ohio	373,300	55,520	241.70	331,667	41,819	224.60	5,196	1,480	257.30	36,437	12,221	298.00
Oklahoma	131,587	17,935	236.40	118,629	13,264	220.70	2,012	500	247.70	10,946	4,171	284.30
Oregon	112,297	15,152	226.30	100,653	11,083	208.00	1,339	327	244.10	10,305	3,742	278.40
Pennsylvania	423,688	58,019	247.40	377,809	42,142	228.00	4,533	1,231	247.40	41,346	14,646	302.90
Rhode Island	38,937	5,997	234.40	35,090	4,382	209.10	313	100	234.20	3,534	1,515	307.30

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2017—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	181,546	20,247	230.80	163,620	13,570	213.40	2,382	651	227.70	15,544	6,026	270.00
South Dakota	20,050	3,090	236.50	17,883	2,181	215.80	134	46	289.80	2,033	863	285.40
Tennessee	256,909	34,256	230.00	231,452	23,741	209.70	3,826	1,265	238.00	21,631	9,250	280.50
Texas	592,828	85,758	231.00	529,701	60,973	211.10	8,406	2,229	219.00	54,721	22,556	285.80
Utah	49,807	5,497	239.90	44,278	3,988	217.50	449	86	249.60	5,080	1,423	300.90
Vermont	23,488	4,275	244.10	21,088	3,174	221.10	166	60	232.60	2,234	1,041	314.40
Virginia	221,040	26,984	234.40	198,583	18,998	216.40	2,512	633	233.80	19,945	7,353	280.50
Washington	184,035	23,251	229.00	165,392	17,181	207.40	1,967	435	245.80	16,676	5,635	293.20
West Virginia	93,429	14,352	242.00	82,054	9,857	221.00	1,952	541	231.20	9,423	3,954	295.30
Wisconsin	170,524	24,927	229.80	151,838	18,281	210.30	1,116	326	245.20	17,570	6,320	284.90
Wyoming	13,748	1,612	237.40	12,546	1,228	224.20	123	25	306.20	1,079	359	278.20
Outlying areas [b]	186,168	79	324.50	159,626	39	237.20	3,006	5	442.80	23,536	35	402.30

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	201,205,121	12,501,856	6.2
Alabama	2,975,503	316,855	10.6
Alaska	472,287	19,127	4.0
Arizona	4,181,034	211,310	5.1
Arkansas	1,799,595	189,390	10.5
California	24,971,159	1,118,372	4.5
Colorado	3,573,279	138,840	3.9
Connecticut	2,241,948	117,317	5.2
Delaware	583,327	36,097	6.2
District of Columbia	485,746	29,349	6.0
Florida	12,567,782	776,855	6.2
Georgia	6,506,871	416,304	6.4
Hawaii	868,234	33,639	3.9
Idaho	1,008,250	61,484	6.1
Illinois	7,959,440	430,971	5.4
Indiana	4,068,519	280,701	6.9
Iowa	1,887,707	106,224	5.6
Kansas	1,751,022	99,065	5.7
Kentucky	2,732,301	296,338	10.8
Louisiana	2,878,547	252,165	8.8
Maine	817,059	78,459	9.6
Maryland	3,800,000	194,413	5.1
Massachusetts	4,381,255	295,553	6.7
Michigan	6,118,466	500,354	8.2
Minnesota	3,417,740	170,499	5.0
Mississippi	1,809,014	189,739	10.5
Missouri	3,723,528	291,115	7.8
Montana	631,081	36,521	5.8
Nebraska	1,148,970	57,181	5.0
Nevada	1,853,517	90,656	4.9
New Hampshire	847,865	59,969	7.1
New Jersey	5,608,023	280,404	5.0
New Mexico	1,247,379	94,376	7.6
New York	12,532,709	774,471	6.2
North Carolina	6,340,628	441,271	7.0
North Dakota	466,413	18,785	4.0
Ohio	7,110,238	534,763	7.5
Oklahoma	2,368,756	178,971	7.6
Oregon	2,560,340	155,582	6.1
Pennsylvania	7,861,335	593,743	7.6
Rhode Island	674,352	54,395	8.1

(Continued)

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2017—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,055,118	236,971	7.8
South Dakota	513,186	26,242	5.1
Tennessee	4,131,880	346,510	8.4
Texas	17,465,845	848,944	4.9
Utah	1,839,562	65,324	3.6
Vermont	389,963	30,588	7.8
Virginia	5,329,416	294,128	5.5
Washington	4,644,885	257,285	5.5
West Virginia	1,094,540	132,912	12.1
Wisconsin	3,558,282	224,241	6.3
Wyoming	351,225	17,088	4.9

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2017 estimates of resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude United States territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2017, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2017

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	12,688,504	7,254,741	78,749	549,776	3,511,636	929,103	29,718	334,781
Congenital anomalies	76,456	12,943	91	13,758	38,410	3,113	41	8,100
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	325,931	212,395	3,554	2,215	77,223	27,181	1,608	1,755
Infectious and parasitic diseases	155,224	94,010	650	1,379	42,665	13,840	324	2,356
Injuries	413,087	285,199	1,854	8,906	84,866	27,394	672	4,196
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	187,652	15,494	7	30,727	117,259	6,310	4	17,851
Developmental disorders	48,212	6,157	43	3,308	33,150	2,631	35	2,888
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	56,681	5,330	20	2,986	42,911	2,200	13	3,221
Intellectual disability	1,387,042	223,632	2,919	255,373	628,217	113,234	3,195	160,472
Mood disorders	1,777,138	987,302	12,679	30,359	537,071	180,696	5,266	23,765
Organic mental disorders	423,966	228,011	1,790	18,865	129,517	32,850	811	12,122
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	746,562	285,940	2,286	40,125	298,457	94,191	1,244	24,319
Other mental disorders	584,910	278,519	3,030	20,278	209,912	55,668	1,451	16,052
Neoplasms	309,749	244,694	1,769	1,657	45,855	14,361	441	972
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	39,754	19,004	147	1,506	14,287	3,413	50	1,347
Circulatory system	806,376	592,644	5,943	3,177	156,890	44,089	1,954	1,679
Digestive system	174,096	125,111	1,176	857	35,034	11,042	343	533
Genitourinary system	193,932	139,767	775	1,506	38,723	11,755	238	1,168
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	3,196,232	2,452,357	29,173	5,918	510,885	185,537	8,148	4,214
Nervous system and sense organs	1,171,602	714,615	5,081	68,645	276,380	69,174	1,637	36,070
Respiratory system	309,914	202,433	4,184	841	78,391	22,051	1,370	644
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	27,908	18,779	157	313	6,161	2,218	50	230
Other	31,483	16,626	101	1,659	10,370	1,404	25	1,298
Unknown	244,597	93,779	1,320	35,418	99,002	4,751	798	9,529

(Continued)

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2017—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.6	0.2	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	2.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.6	2.9	4.5	0.4	2.2	2.9	5.4	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.7
Injuries	3.3	3.9	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.3	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1.5	0.2	(L)	5.6	3.3	0.7	(L)	5.3
Developmental disorders	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.5	1.2	0.2	(L)	1.0
Intellectual disability	10.9	3.1	3.7	46.5	17.9	12.2	10.8	47.9
Mood disorders	14.0	13.6	16.1	5.5	15.3	19.4	17.7	7.1
Organic mental disorders	3.3	3.1	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.5	2.7	3.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.9	3.9	2.9	7.3	8.5	10.1	4.2	7.3
Other mental disorders	4.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.0	4.9	4.8
Neoplasms	2.4	3.4	2.2	0.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Circulatory system	6.4	8.2	7.5	0.6	4.5	4.7	6.6	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.2
Genitourinary system	1.5	1.9	1.0	0.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	25.2	33.8	37.0	1.1	14.5	20.0	27.4	1.3
Nervous system and sense organs	9.2	9.9	6.5	12.5	7.9	7.4	5.5	10.8
Respiratory system	2.4	2.8	5.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	4.6	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Unknown	1.9	1.3	1.7	6.4	2.8	0.5	2.7	2.8

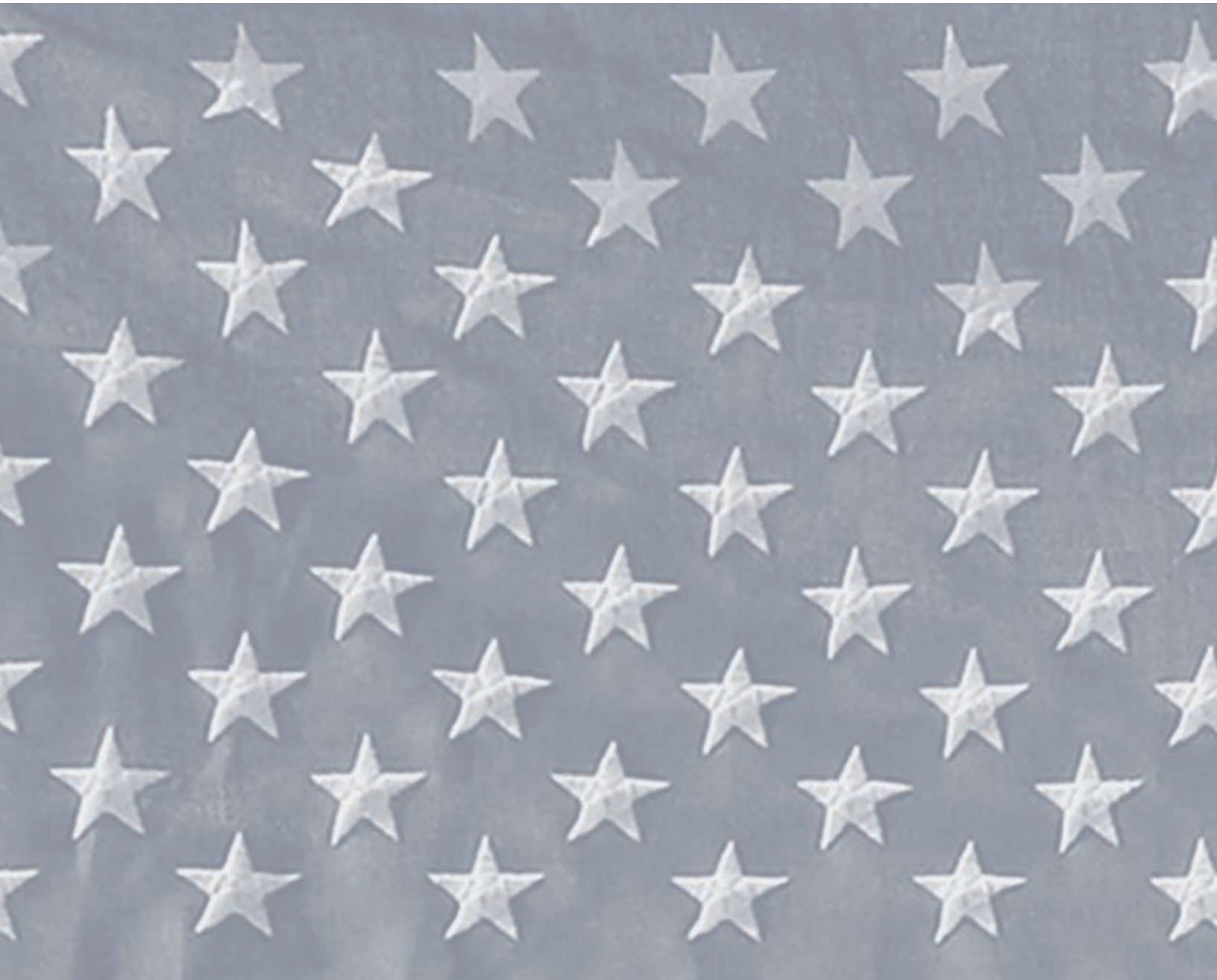
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix:
Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of people from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of people in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of people

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of people

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1
10,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under Title II and Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. Although the ICD-9-CM is no longer used in the medical community, SSA has not converted the coding system to reflect the *International Classification of Diseases: 10th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-10-CM). See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Service (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $134.00, then the MBC is $968.00 ($968.20 − $134.00 = $834.20 rounded down to $834.00 + $134.00 = $968.00).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decision maker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). The crediting of coverage needed for insured status. A worker receives 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for a designated amount of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. For amounts in years 1939 to present, see *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* Table 2.A7. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18–19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.